















Where to find us

Roca in South-East Europe

Bulgaria and Republic of North Macedonia

Roca Bulgaria AD Sales and Marketing 5, Pirotska Str. 1301 Sofia – Bulgaria Phone: +359 2 9305910 E-mail: office.sofia@bg.roca.net www.roca.bg

Greece

Roca Hellas S.A. ioanna.gianneli@roca.net tel. 0030 6943 770877 marianna.moutsatsou@roca.net tel. 0030 6932 453490 themistocles.mougios@roca.net tel. 0030 6984 111140 nikolaos.takis@roca.net tel. 0030 6977 591367 www.gr.roca.com

Serbia

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Phone: +381 63 107 5527 E-mail: sasa.jankovic@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

Croatia

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Phone: +385 1 33 50 825 E-mail: prodaja@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

Hungary

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Phone: +36 30 338 2371 E-mail: andras.szabo@bg.roca.net www.roca.hu

Albania

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Mobile: +355 69 708 3388 E-mail: armand.resnja@inker.hr www.roca.com

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Phone: +385 98 938 7154 E-mail: vedran.brkic@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

Montenegro Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Phone: +385 98 932 3537 E-mail: sasa.manojlovic@hr.roca.com www.hr.roca.com

Romania and Moldova

Roca Obiecte Sanitare SRL Blvd. Preciziei nr. 1, Sector 6 062202 - Bucharest - Romania Telephone +4031 822 2310 E-mail: office.ro@ro.roca.com www.roca.ro

Slovenia and Kosovo

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1 10290 Zaprešić, Croatia Mobile: +386 31 342 567 E-mail: igor.gombac@hr.roca.com www.roca.com





About Roca

Focused on improving the bathroom experience since 1917

The aim to enhance people's quality of life is the driving force of a company that, over one hundred years after its establishment, continues improving its processes and researching new materials and technologies to offer bathroom experiences that meet the demands of 21st century users.

This experience and passion for our craft have forged a special relationship with professionals, who find at Roca the trust of a company renowned for its quality and customer service all around the world.

From Barcelona, connected to European design and without forgetting its roots, Roca works intensely to give back to society all that it has given to it. Proof of this are the development of more sustainable products, the industrial leadership in the reduction of emissions and the launch of initiatives such as the We Are Water Foundation, which leads projects that provide water and improve sanitation in some of the most disadvantaged areas of the planet.

With a present past, Roca continues its path towards the future. Tradition, expertise and passion for people to continue being at their side in their daily routines, throughout their lives.

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiences shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.





Index

Smar	t Toilets	
Bathroom col	lections	
Was	hbasins	
Furniture, and	mirrors lighting	
Acce	essories	ſ
Public and acce	c spaces essibility	
Installation	systems	
	Faucets	
	Baths	
Show	ver trays	

Shower enclosures

Content

Smart toilets	Smart toilets 2	In-Wash® In-Tank® Insignia N In Wash® In-Tank® Inspira In-Wash® Inspira In-Wash® Ona N Multiclean® N	8 9 10 12 14
Washbasins, WCs and bidets	Bathroom collections 22	W+W Beyond Carmen Inspira Ona N Meridian The Gap Nexo Debba Victoria Adele	30 32 38 42 52 66 74 94 100 106 112
Basins	Basins 118	Wall-hung basins Countertop basins Semi-recessed basins Drop-in basins Built-in basins	121 138 150 151 157
Furniture, mirrors and lighting	Furniture 161 Mirrors and lighting 234	Beyond Carmen Inspira Prisma Ona N The Gap Alpine N Victoria-N Victoria Pro N Victoria Basic N Claudia N Eliana N Mini Cube	164 170 174 178 184 190 198 202 206 210 214 218 222 226
Accessories	Accessories 242	Carmen Tempo Hotels Round Hotels Square Victoria Sonata Cubica Classica Superinox Onda Ona Ona N	244 246 250 256 260 266 270 272 274 276 280

	Public spaces	Public spaces	282	Accessibility Urinals Touchless products Electronic faucets Self-closing faucets	284 296 300 308 316
	Installation systems	Installation systems	326	Installation systems	326
	Faucets	Faucets	342	Shower columns Digital Smart Shower Single-lever faucets Twin-lever faucets Thermostatic faucets Hand showers Shower kits and sets Shower heads Shower jets Shower accessories Kitchen mixers Plumbing	352 366 369 449 460 468 472 478 480 481 484 500
	Baths	Baths	508	Baths Surfex® Stonex® Acrylic Cast iron Steel	508 510 514 524 536 542
0	Shower trays	Shower trays	550	Shower trays Senceramic® Stonex® Acrylic Vitreous china In-Drain waste systems	550 552 554 560 562 566
	Shower enclos	sures	568	Shower enclosures Brisa Ura Victoria District	568 572 576 580 586

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiences shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.



Smart toilet In-Wash® Insignia with In-tank®, paper holder Tempo



Smart Toilets

In-Wash® In-Tank® Insignia N	8
In-Wash® In-Tank® Inspira	9
In-Wash® Inspira	10
In-Wash® Ona 🕟	12
Multiclean® (N)	14

ROCA RIMLESS® VORTEX RIMLESS®

Rimless

SUPRA GLAZE® Coating









Smart Toilets



Roca launches new solutions that extend smart toilets to every home. Innovative proposals bring intimate hygiene with water to any bathroom space while connected devices and APPs provide you with a tailored comfort experience.



In-Wash®

Technology





Complete washing Integrated retractable nozzle that delivers water to the most intimate parts quaranteeing complete washing.

Customizable

Possibility to adjust the position of the nozzle, pressure and temperature of water and air.



Remote control

Mobile APP, remote control and side panel to control the functions.



Intuitive use

Simple user interface that allows you to understand its operation from the first contact.



Cleaning

Automatic cleaning system of the nozzle before and after each use, and water filter that removes residues and impurities. The removable cannula allows easy maintenance.



Easy assembly and maintenance

Simple installation in any refurbishment by means of a conventional socket. Easily removable seat and cover to make cleaning easier.

Roca Rimless® Vortex

Maximum hygiene

Technology that eliminates any rim around the bowl and generates a full-surface cleaning with a 360° flow that ensures more effective hygiene, above EU standards. A design for easy cleaning and minimal water consumption.





Technology

In-Tank

Without cistern

New WC concept that integrates the water tank into the bowl.

Easy installation

All-in-one solution that simplifies the installation process minimising maintenance work.

Space-saving

One piece design that takes up less space and allows greater freedom in the design of bathroom spaces.

Functions In-Wash®

IW Insignia with In-Tank®

a IW Inspira «® with In-Tank®

. 1

IW Inspira IW Ona









	Anal cleaning		•	•	•
	Anal cleaning with function Multi-Stream (3 modes)	•			
	Perineal cleaning		•	•	•
NG	Perineal cleaning soft	•			
WASHING AND DRYING	Oscillating	•	•	•	•
9	Water heating	•	•	•	•
G Aľ	Adjustable water temperature	•	•	•	•
Z I	Adjustable water pressure	•	•	•	•
WAS	Adjustable nozzle position	•	•	•	•
	Adjustable air temperature	•	•	•	•
	Adjustable air pressure	•			•
	Drying Coanda Effect	•			•
	Soft-Close System	•	•	•	•
	Heated seat	•			-/•
	Automatic opening/closing	•			
	Automatic flush	•			
	Pre-flush system	•			
	Tank integrated in vitreous china	•	•		
ORT	Remote control	•	•	•	
COMFORT	Side auxiliary panel	•	•	•	•
ŏ	APP & Connectivity IoT	•			•
	Personalized programms	•			•
	User detection	•	•	•	•
	Courtesy light	•	•	•	•
	Stand-by mode	•	•	•	•
	Hidden fixations	•	•	•	•
	Nozzle cleaning before and after washing	•	•	•	•
	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•	•	•
	Nozzle desinfection with UV light	•			•
	Detachable nozzle	•	•	•	•
	Quick release seat	•	•	•	
빌	Quick release lid	•	•	•	•
HYGIENE	Roca Rimless® technology	•	•	•	•
主	Vortex technology	•	•		
	Hygienic flush	•			
	Supraglaze® coating	•	•		•
	Antibacterial material	•	•	•	•
	Deodorizing function	•			
	Descaling system	•			•

Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall* (1)



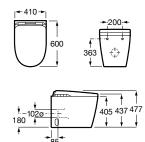


600 mm length

In-Wash® - Back to wall smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4,5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803105001





Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung* (1)





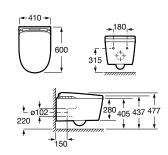
600 mm length

In-Wash® -Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803104001

Recommended installation with Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet (A822091001)





Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*



585 mm length

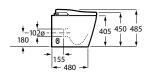
In-Wash® - Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803095001









Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung*



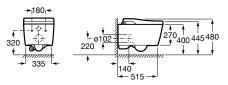
585 mm length

In-Wash® - Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. Ref. A803094001

Recommended installation with Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet (A822091001)







In-Wash® Inspira, Rimless



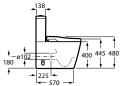


RIMLESS •• 0 4/2L •

BTW







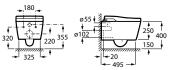




562 mm length Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A803060001 RIMLESS











In-Wash® Inspira WC, Rimless

In-Wash® Ona close-coupled* (1)





SUPRA GLAZE®

RIMLESS

675 mm length

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover and washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. **Ref. A803151S01**

365 785 675 225 420 454 510 †-ø1<u>02-</u> 180 ∤ 210 --205 -120 410

In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding* (1)



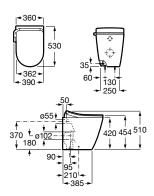


SUPRA GLAZE®

BTW

RIMLESS





530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Ref. A803153S01

Recommended installation with Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact

Ref. A890070200

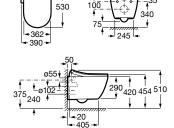
In-Wash® Ona, wall-hung WC* (1)





RIMLESS





--360-

530 mm length

Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803150S01

In-Wash® Ona, close-coupled with heated seat and cover* (1)





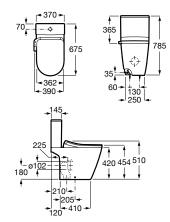
SUPRA GLAZE®

RIMLESS

675 mm length

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A80315HS01



In-Wash® Ona, back to wall single floorstanding with heated seat and cover * (1)





SUPRA GLAZE® RIMLESS

•

530 mm length Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

Ref. A80315GS01

Recommended installation with Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact Ref.A890070200

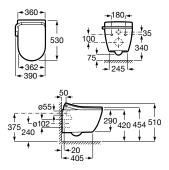
530 370 ≠ ø1<u>02</u> − ↓ 180 ↓ 420 454 510

In-Wash® Ona, Rimless, wall-hung WC with heated seat and cover (1)









530 mm length

Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Ref. A80315FS01

Multiclean®

Smart Toilets





Premium

Functions and main features

Washing and drying
Self-cleaning nozzle
Adjustable seat temperature
Antibacterial
Presence sensor
Night light
Energy savings
User settings
Deodorizing function
Remote control



Washing and cleaning

Self-cleaning nozzle Antibacterial Presence sensor Energy savings

Side control panel



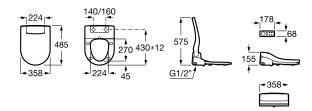


Multiclean® Premium WC and close-coupled WC The Gap

Multiclean® Premium









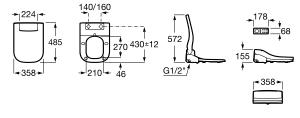


Multiclean® Premium Round Ref. A804006001







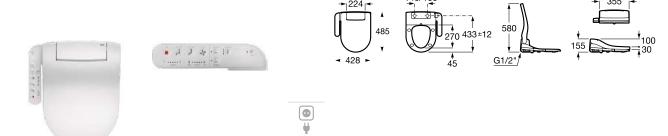






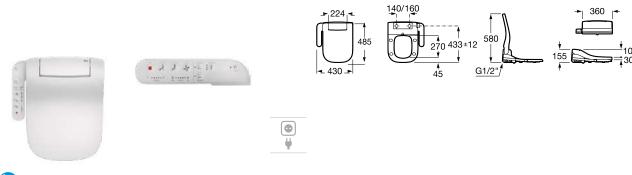
Multiclean® Premium Soft Ref. A804008001

Multiclean® Advance





Multiclean® Advance Round Ref. A804001001





Multiclean® Advance Soft **Ref. A804004001**

Multiclean® Functions

		Premium	Advance	M4	М3
				1	
	Anal cleaning	•	•	•	•
	Perineal cleaning	•	•	•	•
5	Oscillating	•	•	•	
R ■	Hot water	•	•	•	•
9	Adjustable water temperature	•	•	•	
ري ح	Adjustable water pressure	•	•	•	
Ĭ	Adjustable nozzle position	•	•	•	
WASHING AND DRYING	Adjustable air temperature	•	•	•	
	Adjustable air pressure			•	
	Drying Coanda Effect			•	
	Soft-Close System	•	•	•	•
	Heated seat	•		-/•	
	Remote control	•			
R	Side auxiliary panel		•	•	•
COMFORT	APP & Connectivity IoT			•	
8	Personalized programms	•		•	
	User detection	•	•	•	
	Courtesy light	•		•	
	Stand-by mode	•	•	•	
	Nozzle cleaning before and after washing	•	•	•	•
	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•	•	
	Nozzle desinfection with UV light			•	
빌	Detachable nozzle			•	
HYGIENE	Quick release seat				•
ź	Quick release lid			•	•
	Antibacterial material	•	•	•	•
	Deodorizing function	•			
	Descaling system			•	

All products comply with EN 1717

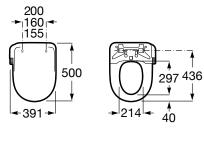
Multiclean® M4 with heated seat*(1)

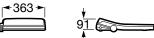




Seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment. Round shape. Needs power supply. Ref. A804054S01







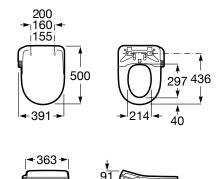
Multiclean® M4⁽¹⁾





Seat with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs power supply. **Ref. A804054001**





Multiclean® M3

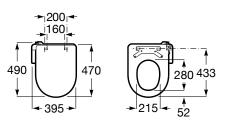




Seat with washing function at water inlet temperature or 37°C. Round shape. Needs power supply.

Ref. A804052001









Compatibility with WCs/ Multiclean®

			_	Multiclean® Pr	emium / Advance	Multiclean® M4	Multiclean® M3
				Round	Soft	Round	Round
						•	
	ACCESS CLOSE-COUPLED	Ref. A3422360 Ref. A3422370		•		•	•
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A3462370 Ref. A3462360		•		•	•
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A70		•		•	•
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A90		•		•	•
	ONA Close-coupled	Ref. A342687000	B			•	•
	ONA High-level cistern	Ref. A347687000				•	•
	ONA Wall-hung	Ref. A346687000				•	•
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A3472470 Ref. A3472460		•		•	•
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H0	B	•		•	•
	MERIDIAN - 560 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A3462470 Ref. A34624L0		•		•	•
TOILETS	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A3422470	B	•		•	•
TOIL	DAMA Close-coupled	Ref. A3427870 Ref. A3427880			•		
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A3477870			•		
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A34678L0			•		
	NEXO Close-coupled	Ref. A3426400	B	•			
	NEXO High-level cistern	Ref. A3476150		•			
	NEXO Wall-hung	Ref. A3466400 Ref. A34664L0		•			
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A3424770 Ref. A3424780 Ref. A34247CU Ref. A3424790 Ref. A3421AC0	Ь		•		
	THE GAP SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A3474770 Ref. A3477370			•		
	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A3464770 Ref. A34647L0			•		
	THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N80		•		•	•

				Multiclean® Premium / Advance		Multiclean® M4	Multiclean® M3
			_	Round	Soft	Round	Round
	THE GAP ROUND High-level cistern	Ref. A3470N70		•		•	•
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NL0		•		•	•
	DEBBA SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A3429980 Ref. A3429970 Ref. A34299BU			•		
	DEBBA SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A3479960			•		
	DEBBA SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A3469970 Ref. A34699L0			•		
TOILETS	DEBBA ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A34299P0		•		•	•
101	DEBBA ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3469980		•		•	•
	ADELE Close-coupled	Ref. A3421950 Ref. A3421960	Ь	•			
	ADELE High-level cistern	Ref. A3441950 Ref. A3441960		•			
	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A3423940 Ref. A3423950	B	•			•
	VICTORIA High-level cistern	Ref. A3443970 Ref. A3443980		•		•	•
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346303S		•		•	•
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		



Roca Vitreous china

Firmness

Outstanding static strength verified with load tests of up to 400 kilos.



Durability

Pieces with an incredible consistence and durability thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.

High resistance

The properties of the enamel guarantee the stability of the pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

Easy to clean

Innovative Rimless designs with even inner walls, with no angles or gaps where dirt can build up.



Maximum hygiene

Non-porous surface that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Ever shining

Exclusive glaze that maintains the shine and performance throughout time.



Material

Fineceramic®

Lightness

Walls with a thickness of only 5 mm that shape 40% finer basins.

Firmness

Innovative formulation that results in 30% more resistant basins than conventional ceramic products.

Wcs

Water savings

Dual flush cisterns that use one half of their capacity to avoid the waste of water.



Technology

Roca Rimless



Easy cleaning

Inner walls without angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making the cleaning of the WC easier.



Hygiene

New water distributor that propels a stronger flush, homogeneously distributing water throughout the entire bowl.



Splash-free

Slight edge on the upper part of the bowl that prevents water from exceeding the limits of the piece, avoiding any splashing.





Material

Supralit®



Antibacterial

Material with zero porosity, exclusive at Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the buildup of dampness and bacteria.



Easy cleaning

Innovative design with no angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making cleaning easier.



Resistance

Exclusive formulation, highly resistant to chemical agents and UV light.

Seats & Covers







Slim

Slim design

Thickness of only 2.5 cm in a modern design that increases the feeling of comfort and is fully hygienic.

Quick removal

Easily extractible seat and cover for enhanced cleaning, making it possible to reach every corner.

Soft close

Optional closing of the seat that allows it to fall softly, slowly and with no need to push it.

Compatibility

Its universal dimension allows an easy and practical installation in all kinds of WCs.





Beyond basin, Insignia faucets, Luna mirror, Tempo accessories

Washbasins, WCs and bidets

Collections	
W+W	30
Beyond	32
Carmen	38
Inspira	42
Ona N	52
Meridian	66
The Gap	74
Nexo	94
Debba	100
Victoria	106
Adele	112

BTW	Back to wall
COMPACT	Compact bidet or basin
RIMLESŠ	Rimless
♦♦ ○ 4,5/3L	Dual Flush
COMPATIBLE	Compatible Multiclean
N	Novelty

W+W

Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.



Product range

Basin and WC 2 in 1



Colours | Vitreous china



White

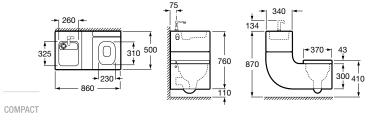
W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1





Basin WC and Singles faucet Includes cover Ref. A893020001



6/3L

Beyond

One of Roca's most exclusive porcelain collections for those who want to go one step further in the pursuit for innovation and design.



Beyond collection, Insignia faucets, Iridia mirror, Tempo accessories. Operating plate PL7.











Products

Totem basin

Wall-hung basin



Over countertop basin

Over countertop basin

Over countertop basin

Over countertop basin

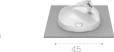
BTW close-coupled WC













Wall-hung WC

Single floorstanding WC

Bidet

Wall-hung bidet









Colours | Surfex®

Bath

















Coffee 0C Black 0K

Unik. Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

Base unit for over countertop basin.

Base unit for drop in basins Beyond

Column











White 00



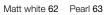








Coffee 66







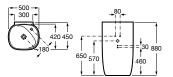
Beige 65

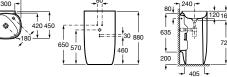
Beyond*

Totem basin



500 x 450 x 880 mm





Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B0..0

Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal



FINE CERAMIC

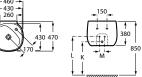
FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

00 62 63 64 65 66









		K	L	M
	Totem	520	610	
ſ	Minimal	550	010	80
	Bottle	610	550	

460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.

Ref. A3270B1..0

Over countertop basin



585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0

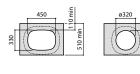
00 62 63 64 65 66

455 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0







	K	L	М
Totem	520	610	
Minimal	330	010	150
Bottle	610	640	

Drop-in basin

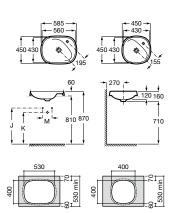


585 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B6..0





450 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B7..0



	K	L	M
Totem	E20	610	
Minimal	550	010	150
Bottle	610	640	

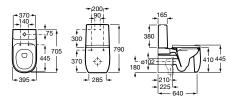
Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless



705 mm length BTW close-coupled WC dual outlet, with fixing kit. Ref. A3420B9..0



Cistern without lid (1) With dual flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres and bottom inlet. Ref. A3410B1..0



FINE CERAMIC

Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.

Ref. A801B82..B

Wall-hung WC Rimless

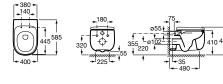


585 mm length Wall-hung Rimless WC with hidden fixations. Ref. A3460B7..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.

Ref. A801B82..B



Single floorstanding WC Rimless



580 mm length Back to wall WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit Ref. A3470B7..0

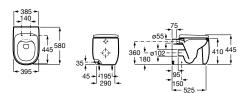
RIMLESS

BTW





SUPRALIT® seat and cover $\underline{\underline{w}}$ th soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801B82..B



Bidet



580 mm length Back to wall bidet with fixing kit Ref. A3570B8..0

BTW 00 62 63 64 65 66

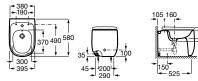








Ref. A806B82..B



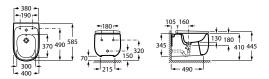
Wall-hung bidet



585 mm length Wall-hung bidet with fixing kit Ref. A3570B6..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806B82..B



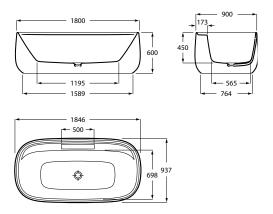
Bath*



1800 x 900 mm

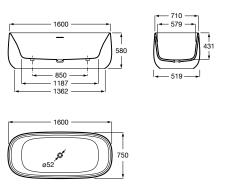
One-piece from Surfex® with panel. Including click clack waste and siphon. Without taphole Ref. A248452..0

One-piece from Surfex® with panel. Including click clack waste and siphon. With taphole Ref. A248453..0



1600 x 750 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel. Including click clack waste and siphon. Without taphole Ref. A248465..0



Colours (vitreous china)



White



Matt white **62**



Pearl **63**



Onyx **64**



Beige **65**



Coffee **66**

Colours (baths)



White 00



Pearl **0P**



Onyx **0X**



Beige 0B



Coffee **0C**



Black **0K**

Carmen

Carmen is a tribute to one of Roca's most iconic basins of the 1940s, which comes back with a clear vintage character to become a vitreous china and furniture collection with the latest innovations in the design of bathroom spaces



Carmen collection, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.







Wall-hung basin for pedestal



Close-coupled WC

Single floorstanding WC Bidet











Complete your bathroom

Unik. Includes base unit and Structure with basin basin.

Bath







Soap dish Carmen

Ring hook Carmen







White

Carmen

wall-hung basin or for pedestal



800 x 500 mm

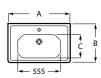
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A0000** White

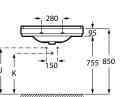
650 x 480 mm

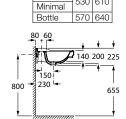
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A1000** White



Pedestal **Ref. A3370A0000** White



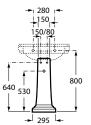


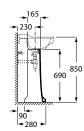


Totem

A B C 800 500 305 650 480 295

530 610





Drop-in basin



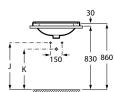
600 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit. With taphole **Ref. A3270A5000** White











Close-coupled WC Rimless



670 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet, with elbow and fixing kit

Ref. A3420A7000 White



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres

Ref. A3410A1000 White

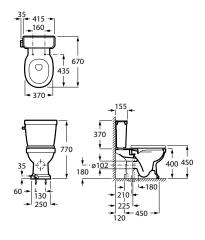






SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A801B5200B White



Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



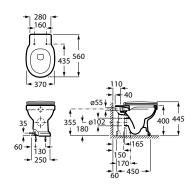
560 mm length Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit Ref. A3440A9000 White



RIMLESS



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B5200B White



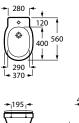
Bidet*

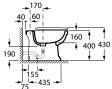


560 mm length Ref. A3570A4000 White



Cover SUPRALIT® with metal hinges Ref. A806B5000B





Bath*



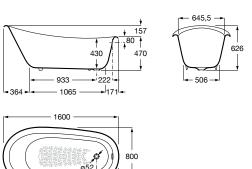
1600 x 800 mm Cast Iron bath Ref. A234250007 Bath⁽¹⁾ with white exterior

Support options (1) Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed Ref. A291041001

Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed Ref. A291094000

Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed Ref. A291069001

Waste for bath Newcast with overflow and chromed trap Ref. A506403400



Colours (vitreous china)



White

Dimensions in mm.

Inspira

Three shapes, multiple combinations, many possibilities. This vitreous china and furniture collection, with 3 design lines - Round (round), Soft (with soft angles) and Square (square), which can be perfectly combined, will bring life to bathroom spaces in any style.



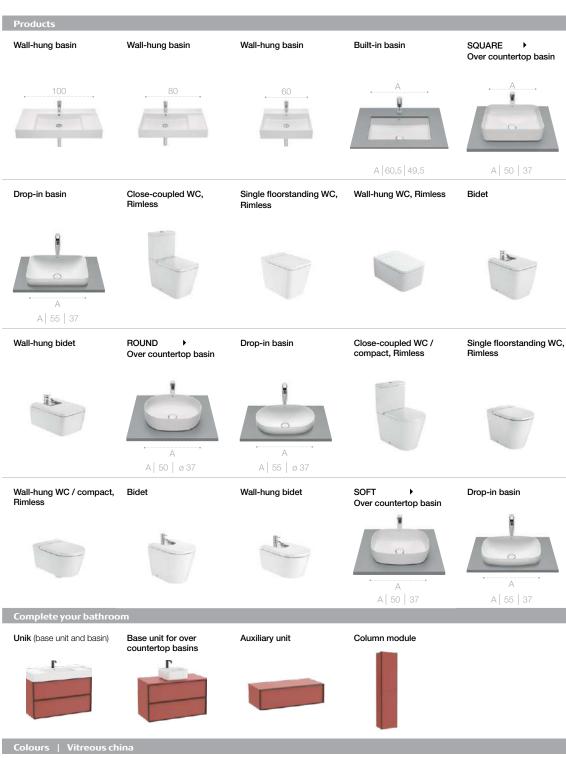
Inspira collection





















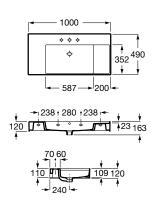


Matt white 62 Pearl 63

Wall-hung or vanity basins

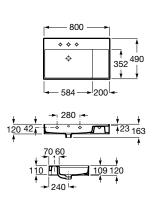


1000 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752A..0

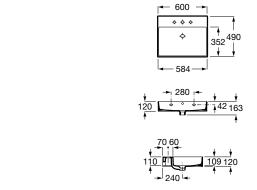




800 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752B..0







with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0

Over countertop basins Inspira Square



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327530..0



FINE CERAMIC

FINE CERAMIC

FINE CERAMIC

Trap

Totem

Bottle

Trap

Totem

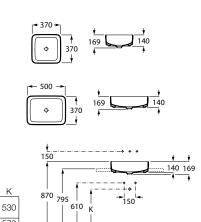
Minimal

Bottle

370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327532..0



Over countertop basins Inspira Soft



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

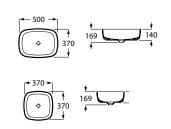
Ref. A327500..0



370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327502..0



Trap	K	150 140 169
Totem	530	150
Minimal	530	610 K
Bottle	570	

Over countertop basins Inspira Round



500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

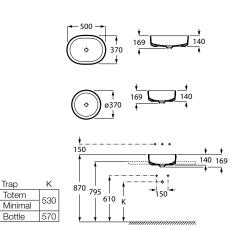
Ref. A327520..0



ø 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327523..0



⁽¹⁾ Colours Matt white 62 and Pearl 63 on stock, rest of colours on request.

Drop-in basins Inspira Square

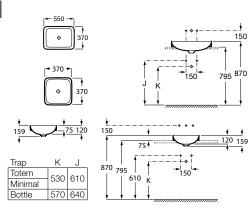


550 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic

plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32753R..0



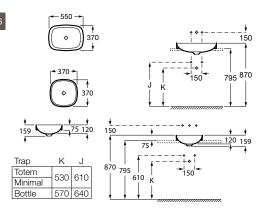
Drop-in basins Inspira Soft



550 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327504..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32750R..0



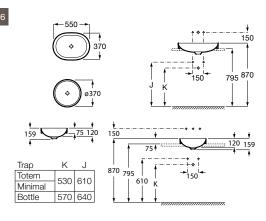
Drop-in basins Inspira Round



550 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A327527..0**



ø 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32752R..0



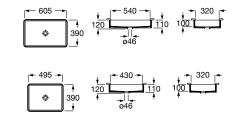
Built-in basins Inspira*



605 x 390 mm* Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327535..0



Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327536..0



Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



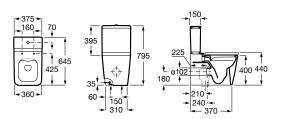
645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342536..0



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet

Ref. A341520..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801532..B

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



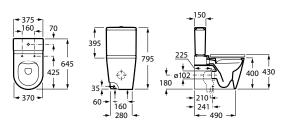
645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342526..0



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet

Ref. A341520..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801522..B

Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless



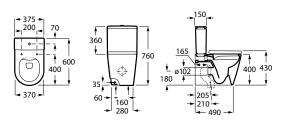
600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342529..0



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet

Ref. A341520..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A80152C..B

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

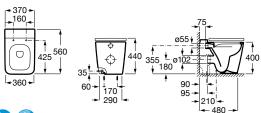


BTW RIMLESS 00 62 63 **65** 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

Ref. A347537..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801532..B

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

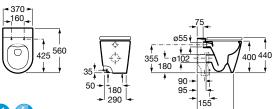




560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

Ref. A347526..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801522..B

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless

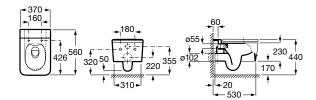




560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless

Ref. A346537..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801532..B

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless

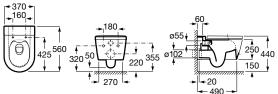




560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless

Ref. A346527..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801522...B

Wall-hung WC Round Compact, Rimless

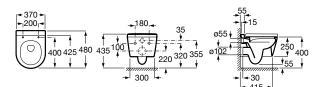


COMPACT



480 mm length Wall-hung WC Rimless

Ref. A346528..0



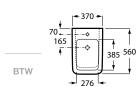


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

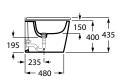
Ref. A80152C..B

Bidet Square









560 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit Ref. A357537..0

00 62 63 64 65 66



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A806532..B

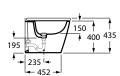
Bidet Round











560 mm length

00 62 63 64 65 66

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit

Ref. A357527..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806522...B

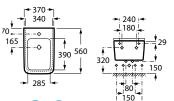
Wall-hung Bidet Square



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit Ref. A357535..0





SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806532..B

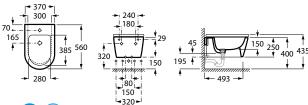
Wall-hung Bidet Round





560 mm length

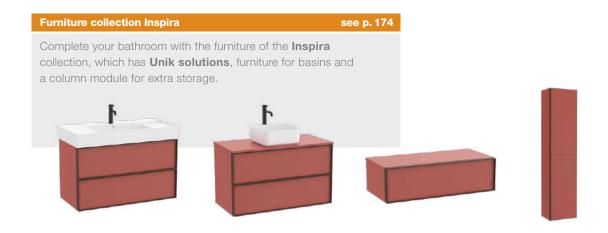
Bidet with fixing kit **Ref. A357525..0**





SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A806522..B



Colours (vitreous china)



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Inspira collection

Ona

Simple as nature. Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.























Compact wall-hung basin

N

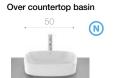




Over countertop basin

A 60 55 50 45







Close-coupled WC, Rimless

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless N



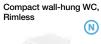
Floorstanding WC, Rimless







Wall-hung WC, Rimless







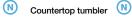


N































White 00

Matt white 62

Supraglaze® S0











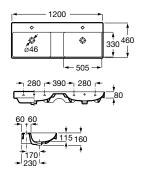
Titanium black CN Rose Gold RG

Double bowl wall-hung basin





FINE CERAMIC OO 62 SO



1200 x 460 mmBasin FINECERAMIC® **Ref. A32768B..0**

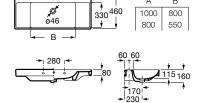
Wall-hung basin





FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0



1000 x 460 mmBasin FINECERAMIC® **Ref. A32768A..0**

800 x 460 mmBasin FINECERAMIC® **Ref. A32768H..0**

Pedestal





FINE CERAMIĈ

00 62

190 x 150 x 720 mm

Pedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl ${\bf Ref.~A337470..0}$

Semipedestal





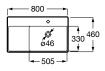
195 x 300 x 295 mm

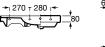
Semipedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl ${\bf Ref.~A337471..0}$

Wall-hung basin



800 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on right hand Ref. A327688..0







Wall-hung basin

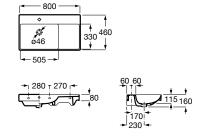


800 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on left hand Ref. A327689..0



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0

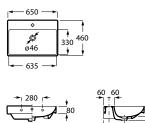


Wall-hung basin





FINE CERAMIC OO 62 S0

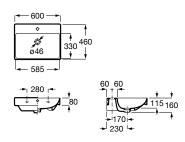


650 x 460 mmBasin FINECERAMIC® **Ref. A327687..0**

Wall-hung basin



FINE CERAMIC OO 62 SO



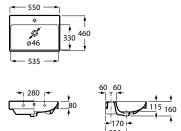
600 x 460 mmBasin FINECERAMIC® **Ref. A327686..0**

Wall-hung basin





FINE CERAMIC OF SO 62 SO



550 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327685..0

Compact wall-hung basin





600 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327684..0 COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0





Compact wall-hung basin



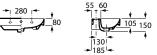


550 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327683..0 COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0





Compact wall-hung basin





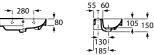
500 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768E..0

COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0





Compact wall-hung basin





450 x 360 mmBasin FINECERAMIC® **Ref. A327682..0**

COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0







Compact wall-hung basin





COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0

400 -046 195 320





400 x 320 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768D..0

Compact wall-hung basin





COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0

450 +320+ 046 0 60 60 160





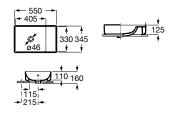
450 x 260 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327681..0

Over countertop basin





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



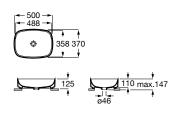
550 x 345 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768C..0

Over countertop basin (1)





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



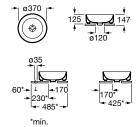
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A3275L0..0

Over countertop basin





FINE CERAMIC 00 S0



370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768J..0

Close-coupled WC, Rimless



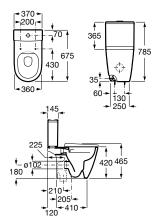


EXTRA

.. 0 4,5/3L

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341681..0

675 mm length

Height 420 mm

Ref. A342687..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801E12..1

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341680..0

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal

Ref. A801E10..1

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless





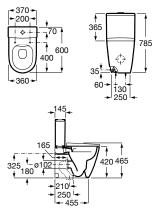
EXTRA HEIGHT

.. 0 4,5/3L

COMPACT

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341681..0

600 mm length

Back to wall WC



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801E22..1

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341680..0

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal

Ref. A801E20..1

Floorstanding WC, Rimless





530 mm length

Floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet Height 420 mm (without seat and cover) Ref. A347687..0

EXTRA HEIGHT

RIMLESS

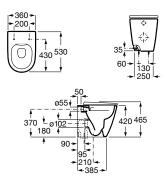






SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801E12..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Wall-hung WC, Rimless





530 mm length Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A346687..0

RIMLESS





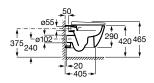


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801E12..1







SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless





480 mm length Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A346688..0 COMPACT

RIMLESS

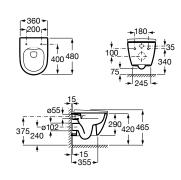
00 62 S0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801E22..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E20..1

Floorstanding bidet





530 mm length Back to wall bidet wih fixing kit Ref. A357687..0

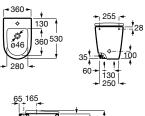
EXTRA HEIGHT

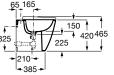
BTW

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with softclosing system, metal hingies Ref. A806E12..1





SUPRALIT® cover for bidet Ref. A806E10..1

Wall-hung bidet

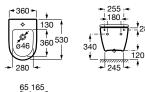


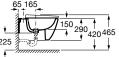


400 x 320 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A357685..0

00 62 S0

SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with softclosing system, metal hingies Ref. A806E12..1





SUPRALIT® cover for bidet Ref. A806E10..1



Ona wall-hung WC





The Ona accessories: form of elegance

The Ona Collection accessories are your perfect companion for an optimal organization in the bathroom space. The tray fits inside the standard drawers and onto the basin shelf to complement the sink, allowing for a functional addition to your bathroom space. Minimal design and free colour combinations look good everywhere.

Finishes accessories:

Matt White C6

Matt Green C7



Ona accessories









C6 C7 C8



Container 151,5 x 75 x 30 mm Ref. A817671..0





C6 C7 C8

Tray 350 x 158 x 28 mm Ref. A817670..0

Compatible with 460 mm width basins Tray





Countertop tumbler 105 x 77,5 x 84 mm Ref. A817672..0



Countertop soap dispenser 53 x 73 x 182 mm Ref. A817673..0

Colour



Meridian

Total simplicity and versatility in a practical, modern and adaptable collection.



Meridian collection







Compact wall-hung basin / semi- Compact wall-hung basin pedestal





A | 60 | 55 |

Close-coupled WC, Rimless / compact

Floorstanding WC, Rimless





In-Tank

In-Tank wall-hung

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Wall-hung WC, Rimless / compact









Wall-hung WC / compact

Bidet / compact

Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation

Wall-hung bidet / compact









Complete your bathroom

Mirror Luna





White

Compact Wall-hung or semi-pedestal basin





550 x 320 mm

Right.

White

Basin with fixing kit.

Ref. A32724Y..0

600 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit.

Right.

Ref. A32724T..0 White

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0* White

600 x 320 mm

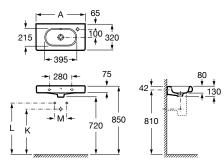
Basin with fixing kit. Left.

Ref. A32724X..0 White

Towel (possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001*

Chrome

Α	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80



Compact Wall-hung basin

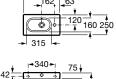


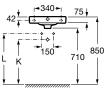
COMPACT

 Application
 K (siphon)
 L

 Wall-hung
 530
 610

 Semipedestal
 570 Bottle
 640







255

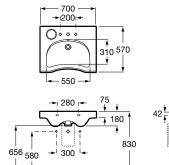
450 x 250 mm

Wash-stand with fixing kit Ref. A327248..0

Reduced mobility basin*







→i 300 i-

700 x 570 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H..0 White

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



600 mm length

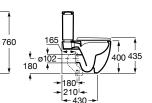
Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet with elbow, fixing kit Ref. A34224L000

Cistern with dual flush mechanism 4,5/3L, bottom inlet

Ref. A341241000 White











RIMLESS

.. 0 4,5/3L

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A8012AC..B White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8012AB..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8012B2..2

Reduced mobility close-coupled WC*

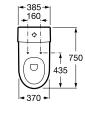


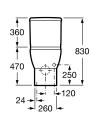
Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit

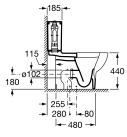
Cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3L Ref. A34124H000

White









750 mm length

Ref. A34224H000

Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges Ref. A801230004

White

COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

Ring seat with stainless steel hinges Ref. A80123D004

White

Compact floorstanding WC, Rimless



520 mm length

Back to wall WC dual outlet with fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste

Ref. A347246000





SUPRALIT® seat and cover

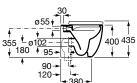
Ref. A8012A2..B White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover







with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

with metal hinges Ref. A8012A0..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3

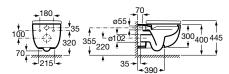
White

Wall-hung WC, Rimless









560 mm length Wall-hung WC Rimless Ref. A34624L..0

White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012A2..B White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012A0..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3 White

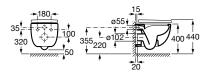
Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless





RIMLESS





480 mm length Wall-hung WC Rimless Ref. A346244..0 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012AC..B

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012AB..B



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8012B2..2

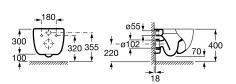
Compact wall-hung WC



COMPACT

White





480 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346248..0 White



White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012AC..B

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012AB..B



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8012B2..2 White

In-Tank*

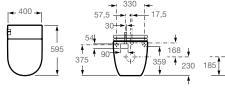
WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover





590 mm length

Back to wall WC. Needs power supply. Ref. A893303000 White







BTW







Wall-hung In-Tank*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



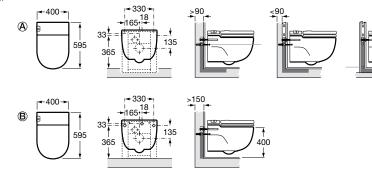


590 mm length

Wall-hung WC. Includes "L" type support. Needs power supply. Ref. A893301000 (A)

White

Wall-hung WC. Includes "I" type support. Needs power supply. Ref. A893302000 B







Compact bidet



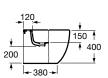
520 mm length Back to wall bidet

wih fixing kit Ref. A357247..0 White

COMPACT BTW





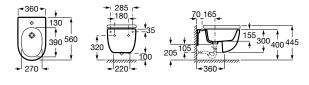




SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8062AC..B White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A8062AB..B* White

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation





560 mm length Bidet Ref. A357248..0 White

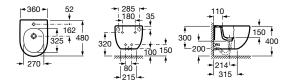


soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8062A2...B White SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A8062A0..B* White

Compact wall-hung bidet



480 mm lengthBidet **Ref. A357246..0**White



COMPACT

Colours (vitreous china)



White **00**



Meridian wall-hung WC

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.

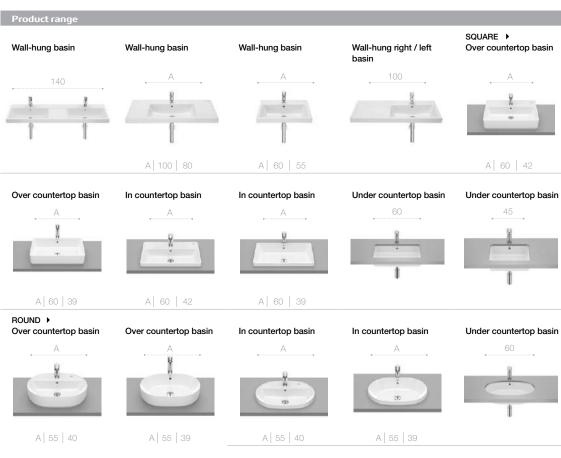


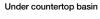
The Gap collection











Semi-recessed basin





SQUARE ▶ Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC, compact Rimless



Close-coupled WC,comfort height



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding bidet



Wall-hung bidet







ROUND • Close-couoled WC, Rimless



Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation



Close-couoled WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding WC, Rimless

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



BTW bidet



Wall-hung bidet Wall-hung bidet





Base unit for over countertop basin



Column unit



Unik (basin and base unit)
2 drawers



Unik compact (basin and base unit) 2 drawers



Mirror Luna



Mirror Eidos



Colours | Vitreous china



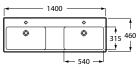
White

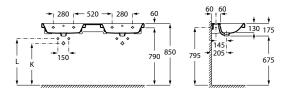


The Gap collection, Atlas faucets, Luna mirror, Twin accessories

Wall-hung basin, double







Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal	550	640
Bottle	570	040

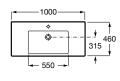
1400 x 460 mm

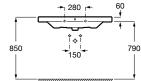
Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit

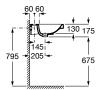
Ref. A3270MU..0 White

Wall-hung basin









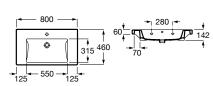
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MA..0

White

Wall-hung basin







800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit $\ensuremath{\text{Ref. A3270M0..0}}$

White

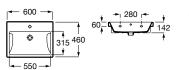
Wall-hung basin





Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit $\mbox{Ref. A3270M1..0}$

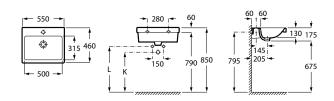
White





Wall-hung basin





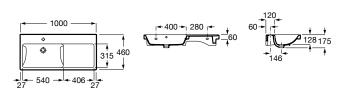
Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal	330	640
Bottle	570	040

550 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MV..0 White

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



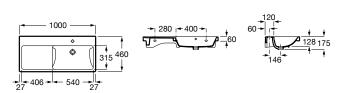


1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MB..0 White

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric





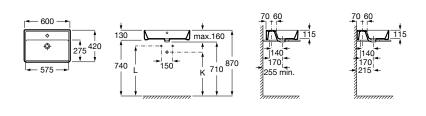
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270ME..0 White

Over countertop basin



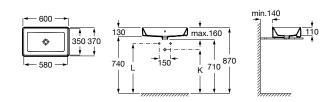
600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MN..0 White



Over countertop basin



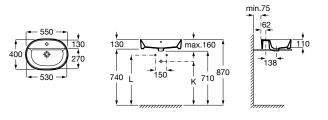
600 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y2..0 White



Over countertop basin



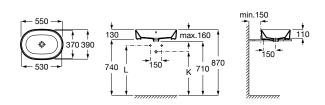
550 x 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y0..0 White



Over countertop basin



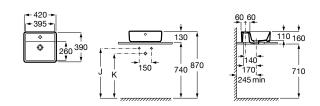
550 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y1..0 White



Over countertop basin



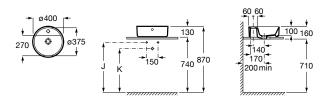
420 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MM..0 White



Over countertop basin



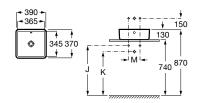
ø 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MK..0 White



Over countertop basin



390 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270ML..0 White

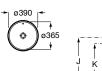


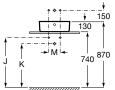


Over countertop basin



ø 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MJ..0 White



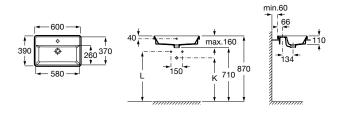




Drop-in basin



600 x 390 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270YA..0** White

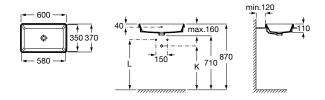


K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



600 x 370 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y8..0** White



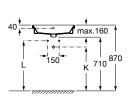
K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

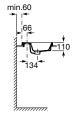
Drop-in basin



550 x 400 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y6..0** White







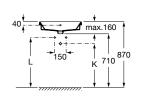
K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 390 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y5..0** White





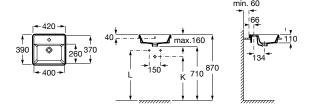


K (Trap)		L	
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	610	640	

Drop-in basin



420 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y9..0

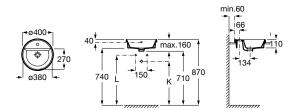


K (Trap	o)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



ø 400 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y4..0 White

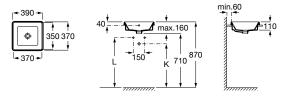


K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



390 x 370 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y7..0 White

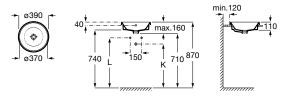


)	_
530	610
610	640
	000

Drop-in basin



ø 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y3..0 White



K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Built-in basin



600 x 400 mm

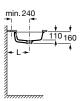
Built-in basin Ref. A3270YF..0 White



350 400

850

600 550



L	
300-340	
240-290	

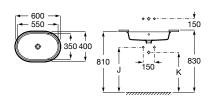
Built-in basin



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YC..0

White





Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



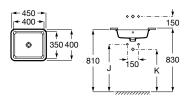
Built-in basin



450 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YE..0

White





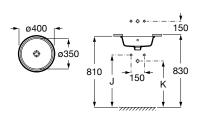
Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



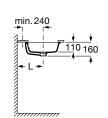
Built-in basin



ø 400 mm Built-in basin Ref. A3270YB..0 White





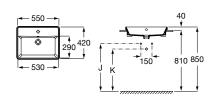


L		
	300-340	
	240-290	

Semi-recessed basin



550 x 420 mm Semi-recessed basin Ref. A3270YG..0 White





Trap	K	J	
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	570	640	

Close-coupled WC, Square



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet Ref. A342477..0 ^(A) White

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet

Ref. A342478..0 ® White

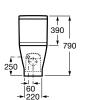


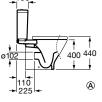
4,5/3L

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet **Ref. A341470..0**

White









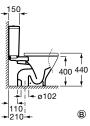
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges,

Easy Remove Ref. A801472..B White



White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801470..B



400 440



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

+365 _160

Ref. A801472..3 White

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A342479..0 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341470..0 White

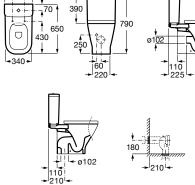






SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3 White







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B White



The Gap collection

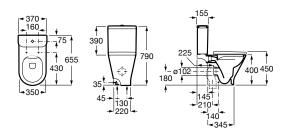
Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



RIMLESS







655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3420N8..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A3410N1..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801D12..3 White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Square





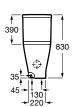
COMFORT

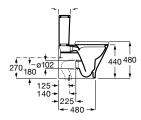
BTW

RIMLESS

.. 0 4,5/3L







650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm Ref. A3421AC000





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet Ref. A341471000



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing

Ref. A801472..3 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B

White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Round





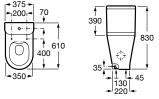
COMFORT

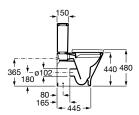
BTW

RIMLESS



.. 0 4,5/3L





610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm Ref. A3420NJ000





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Fasy Remove

Ref. A801D22..1 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0



White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D20..1 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistem with side inlet

Ref. A3410N1..0



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801D22..3 White

Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless





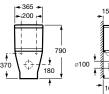
COMPACT

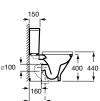
BTW

RIMLESS

** 0 4,5/3L







600 mm length

Back to wall WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A342737..H

SLIM seat and cover with softclosing system Ref. A801732..1 White

Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341730..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801732..B White

Dual flush 4/2L WC cistem with side inlet Ref. A341731..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801730..B White

390

The Gap

Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



BTW

RIMLESS

4,5/3L



.. 0

600 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3420N7..0 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistem with side inlet Ref. A3410N1..0





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D22..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D20..1 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801D22..3 White

Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A347737..0

BTW

RIMLESS

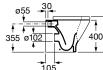


BTW

RIMLESS











SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing

Ref. A801472..3 White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B

Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Bact to wall single floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3470N7..0



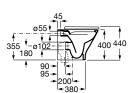


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1









SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D10..1



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801D12..3 White

Dimensions in mm.

Wall-hung WC Square



540 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346477..0 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

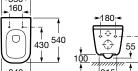
Ref. A801472..3 White



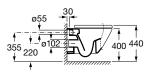


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B White









SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B White

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length Wall-hung Square WC,

Rimless Ref. A34647L..0

White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3 White



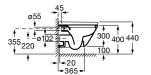


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B White









SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B White

Compact wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



480 mm length Wall-hung WC,

Rimless Ref. A34647A..0 White

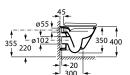
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801732..1 White

COMPACT

RIMLESS

-₁225 ₁ 300 400



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801732..B

White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801730...B White

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Round WC, Rimless Ref. A3460NL..0 White

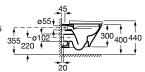
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D12..1 White

RIMLESS











SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3

Compact wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A3460NB..0

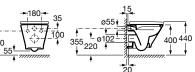
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D22..1







RIMLESS

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D20..1

White



SLIM seat and cover with

soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Round WC. Rimless Ref. A3460N7..0 White

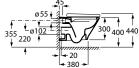




SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D12..1







RIMLESS



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D10..1

White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3

Bidet Square



540 mm length BTW bidet Ref. A357477..0

White



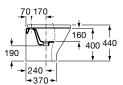


SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A80673200B

White







BTW



SUPRALIT® cover with

metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B

White

Bidet Round



540 mm length

RTW bidet Round Ref. A3570N7..0 White

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

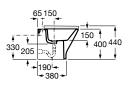
Ref. A806D12..1 White

BTW

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1 White







Dimensions in mm.

Wall-hung bidet Square

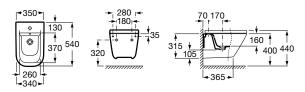


540 mm length

Bidet Ref. A357475..0 White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A80673200B





SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A80673000B

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



Bidet Ref. A357476..0 White

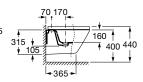




SUPRALIT® cover with







540 mm length



soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A80673200B



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A80673000B White

Wall-hung bidet, Round



540 mm length



Wall-hung bidet Ref. A3570N5..0 White

SUPRALIT® cover with softclosing system, metal hinges Ref. A806D12..1

White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1

White

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round



540 mm length BTW bidet, Round Ref. A3570N6..0 White



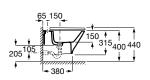
SUPRALIT® cover with softclosing system, metal hinges Ref. A806D12..1 White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1

White







Colours (vitreous china)



White **00**

see p. 190

Complete your bathroom with the furniture from The Gap collection, that has solutions with different measures and also a **column module** for extra storage.



Nexo

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.







Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal







A 60 55

Close-coupled WC

Close-coupled WC,compact

Floorstanding WC

Wall-hung WC









Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Wall-hung bidet





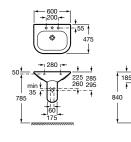
Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327641000 White

Pedestal Ref. A337641000 Semi pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337642000 White



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327642000 White

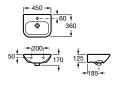
Pedestal Ref. A337641000 White

Semi pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337642000

White

Wall-hung basin





COMPACT

450 x 360 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327643000 White

Close-coupled WC



665 mm

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet with fixing kit

Ref. A342640000

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with nozzle, with fixing kit

Ref. A34264T000



Dual flush 3/6L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341640000



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004 Seat and cover Ref. A801640004

Close-coupled WC Compact, back to wall



615 mm

Close-coupled WC Compact with dual outlet and fixing kit Ref. A342642000 White

Dual flush 3/6L WC cistem, side inlet Ref. A341646000

BTW COMPACT

> .. 0 6/3L



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004 White

Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

Floorstanding WC, back to wall



540 mm

Single floorstanding BTW WC for built-in or high level cistern, with dual outlet Ref. A347615000

White



seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U White



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004 White

BTW



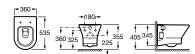




SLIM, Soft-closing

Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

Wall-hung WC





535 mm Wall-hung WC Ref. A346640000

Wall-hung WC with

Ref. A34664T000

White



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A80164A004



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U

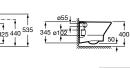
Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



530 mm

Wall-hung WC, Soft-closing seat Rimless and cover Ref. A34664L000 Ref. A80164A004







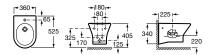
SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U

Seat and cover Ref. A801640004 White

Dimensions in mm.

nozzle

Wall-hung bidet





525 mm Wall-hung bidet Ref. A357645000 White



Debba

A commitment to basic shapes and simple lines with a touch of character. Design at service of functionality in a collection of compact volumes that adapts easily to all kinds of circumstances.



Debba collection





Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



Wall-hung basin

In-countertop basin

Semi-recessed basin

SQUARE > Close-coupled WC











Close-coupled WC Rimless



Close-coupled WC Rimless



Close-coupled WC, BTW



Wall-hung WC Rimless







Floorstanding WC



Bidet



Bidet BTW



Wall-hung bidet



ROUND > Close-coupled WC Rimless



Wall-hung WC Rimless

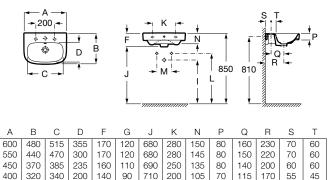


Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





600 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325994..0

White

550 x 440 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325995..0 White

450 x 370 (1) mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325997..0

White

400 x 320 (1) mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325998..0 White

350

300 295

350 x 300 (1) mm

180 | 140 |

90 710 200 100 70 115 170 55 45

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325999..0 White

Pedestal Ref. A335990..0 White

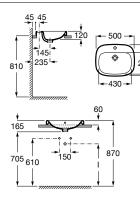
Semipedestal Ref. A337991..0 White

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal





500 x 410 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32799M..0 White



	K (siphon)
Totem / minimal	530
Bottle	610

Semi-recessed basin

∢340**≻**

80

425

ø102

455 →

210 -

655 590

160

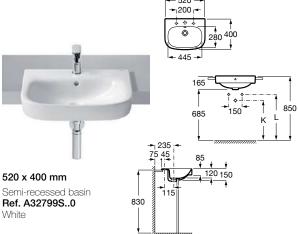
ال والارا

0

355 +

360

95



→ 280 **→**

220

130 →|₂₂₀|→ 760

160

140

140

400

ø10

®

450

360

35

Close-coupled WC, Square



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Square.vertical outlet Ref. A342998..0 ® White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990..0 White

4.5/3L



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..B White



Close-coupled WC Square, horizontal outlet Ref. A342997..0 ® White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341991..0

Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..4

Seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8019D0..4 White



400

ø10

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8019D2..5

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless, horizontal outlet Ref. A3429D7000 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistem with bottom inlet Ref. A341991000 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistem with side inlet Ref. A341990000

RIMLESS

4,5/3L



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D200B White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D000B



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2005

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless, dual outlet Ref. A34299L..0

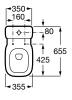
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990..0

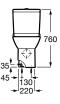


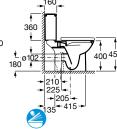
4,5/3L

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341991..0 White







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..B White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8019D2..5 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8019D0..B White

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless.dual outlet Ref. A34299P..0 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990..0 White

RIMLESS

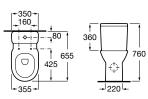


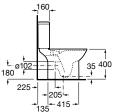
Dual flush 4.5/3L WC

Ref. A341991..0

White

cistern with bottom inlet



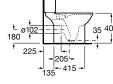




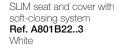
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A801B22..B White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A801B20..B White







Dimensions in mm.

Back to wall close-coupled WC Square



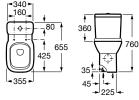
655 mm length

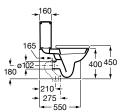
Close-coupled WC, dual outlet Ref. A34299B..U White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341992..0 White



.. 0 4,5/3L





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..B



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8019D2..4



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2..5 White

Seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D0..4 White

Floorstanding WC



520 mm length

BTW WC with dual outlet Ref. A347996..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..B White





Seat and cover with soft-closng system, metal hinges

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC

Ref. A341993..0

White

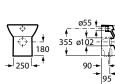
cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A8019D2..4 White



Seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D0..4



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2..5

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length Wall-hung WC

Square, Rimless Ref. A34699L..0 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..B White



RIMLESS

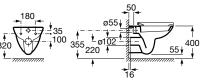
Seat and cover with soft-closng system, metal hinges Ref. A8019D2..4

White



Seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D0..4



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A8019D2..5

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



540 mm length Wall-hung WC

Round, Rimless Ref. A346998..0 White

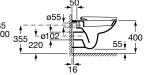


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B22..B



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges Ref. A801B20..B White







SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801B22..3 White

Bidet



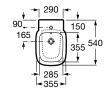
540 mm length

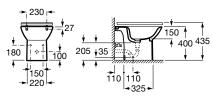
Bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355994..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A8069D2..B (N)





SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges

Ref. A8069D0..B N

BTW



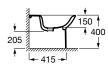
Bidet

White



355 520





520 mm length

BTW bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A355997..0 White

Wall-hung bidet Square



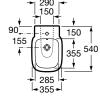


Bidet Ref. A355995..0 White

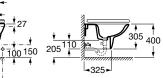


SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing

White







system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..B

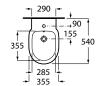
SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..B

White

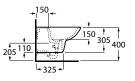


Wall-hung bidet Round









540 mm length

Bidet Ref. A357999..0 White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A806B20..B

White

Victoria

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



Victoria collection, Victoria faucets and accessories, Luna mirror and Delight lighting







Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal

Close-coupled WC

Floorstanding WC

Wall-hung WC

Bidet













Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Victoria-N Unik (base unit and basin)

Unik Family (base unit and basin)

Victoria Basic Unik (base unit and basin)







Mirror Luna

Toilet paper roll holder Victoria





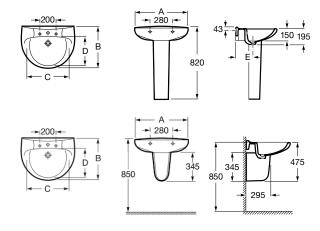
Coloures | Vitreous china



White

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325391..0** White

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325393..0**White

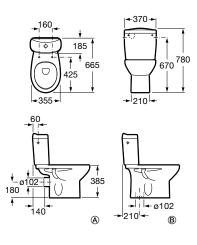
520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325394..0

Pedestal **Ref. A331300..1** Semipedestal Ref. A336312..5

Close-coupled WC





665 mm length

Close-coupled WC, horizontal outlet with fixing kit

Ref. A342395..0 (a) White

2

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges **Ref. A801390..5** White Close-coupled WC, vertical outlet with fixing kit

Ref. A342394..0 ® White

2

White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B62..B White SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801392..1

Dual flush 6/3L WC

cistern with side inlet Ref. A341392..0

Close-coupled WC



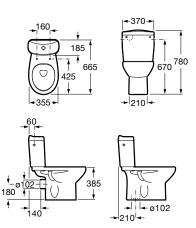
COMPATIBLE .. 0 6/3L

Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast

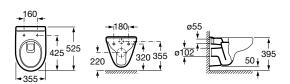
Ref. A34S394..0 White

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistem with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast

Ref. A34S395..0



Wall-hung WC







525 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346303..S

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges Ref. A801390..5 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B62..B White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1

COMPATIBLE

Floorstanding WC



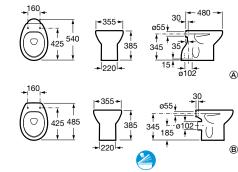
V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet with fixing kit Ref. A344398..0 @

FS WC horizontal outlet with fixing kit Ref. A344397..0 ® White



Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges Ref. A801390..5 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A801B62..B

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801392..1

Bidet

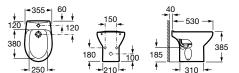


530 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit **Ref. A355394..0**

White

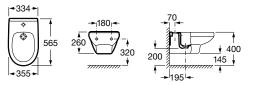
Cover with stainless steel hinges **Ref. A806390..4** White



Wall-hung bidet



565 mm length Bidet without cover Ref. A355305..S White



Colours (vitreous china)



White **00**

Victoria-N furniture collection view p. 202 Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the ${\bf Victoria}\hbox{-}{\bf N}$ collection, which has rectangular solutions and with 2 or 3 drawers in its Family version.



Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



Adele collection



Basin for pedestal or semi-pedestal



Close-coupled WC





Wall-hung WC

Wall-hung bidet



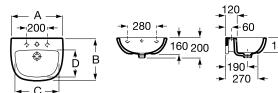


Floorstanding bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





550 x 450 mm

500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325195000

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325196000

Ref. A331300001

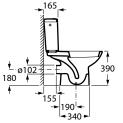
Semi pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A335191000

Close-coupled WC



160 425





Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34P195000 White

Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast

•• **○** 6/3L

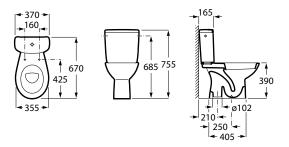
Ref. A34P195002 White

Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34S196..0 White







Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34S196..2





Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet and SLIM soft-closing seat

Ref. A34S190..0

Wall-hung WC

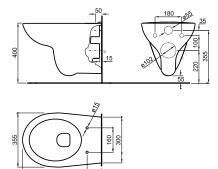


520 length Wall-hung WC **Ref. A346196..0** White



Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801292..P White

Seat and cover Ref. A801290..P



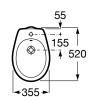
Floorstanding bidet



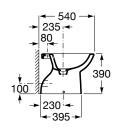
520 mm length Floorstanding bidet

with fixing kit Ref. A355195000

White



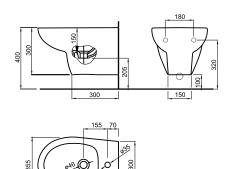




Wall-hung bidet



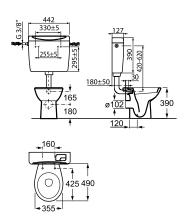
520 mm length Wall-hung bidet Ref. A355198..0 White



Pack - Horizontal outlet



Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with, seat and cover, termoplast in a box Ref. A34P197000

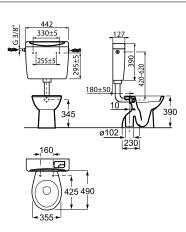


Pack - Vertical outlet



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box Ref. A34S198000

White





Adele collection



Inspira washbasin, Naia faucet, Savana worktop

Basins

Wall-hung basins	121
Beyond	121
W+W	121
Carmen	122
Inspira	122
Prisma	124
Diverta	126
Ona N	126
Meridian	131
Caserta	132
The Gap	133
Nexo	134
Debba	135
Victoria	136
Adele	136
lbis	136

Basins Over countertop	
Beyond	139
Inspira	139
Horizon (N)	140
Ohtake N	141
Khroma	142
Diverta	142
Ona N	143
The Gap	144
Sofia	146
Bol N	146
Optica (N)	148
Terra (N)	149

Semi-recessed basins	
The Gap	150
Debba	150
Drop-in basins	
Beyond	151
Carmen	151
Inspira _	151
Horizon N	152
Diverta	153
The Gap	153
Neo Selene	155
Foro	156
Aloa	156
Rodeo	156
Debba	156
Built-in basins	
Inspira	157
Diverta	157
Foro	157
The Gap	158
Neo Selene	159
Grand Berna	159
Berna	159



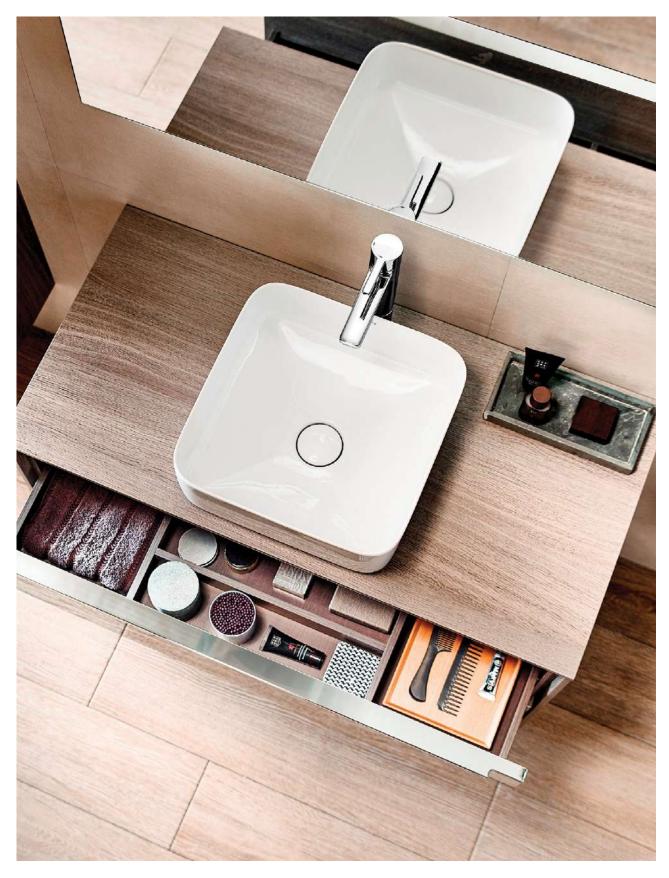
Reduced mobility

COMPACT

Compact basin



Novelty



Colours | Vitreous china













White 00

Matt white 62

Pearl 63

Onyx 64

Beige 65

Coffee 66

Basins Wall-hung

Beyond*

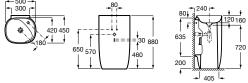
Totem basin

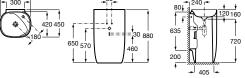


500 x 450 x 880 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66





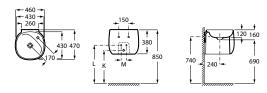
Beyond*

Ref. A3270B0..0









	K	L	Μ
Totem	530	610	
Minimal	1000	010	80
Bottle	610	550	

460 x 470 x 380 mm

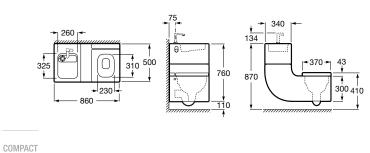
Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B1..0



Basin and WC 2 in 1



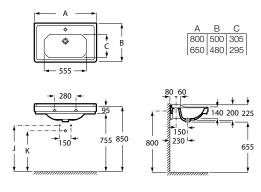




•• 0 6/3L

Carmen





800 x 500 mm*

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A0000** White 650 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270A1000** White Pedestal **Ref. A3370A0000** White

	K	J	
Totem	530	610	
Minimal			
Bottle	570	640	

352 ¹ 352 ¹

Inspira



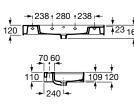
FINE CERAMIĆ
00 62 63 64 65 66

1000 x 490 mm

with fixing kit

Ref. A32752B..0

Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752A..0



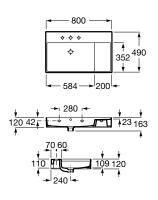
1000

φ

- 587



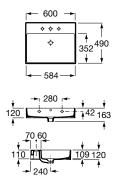






600 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752C..0



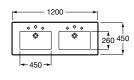


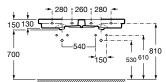


Carmen basin / Carmen faucet

Prisma









1200 x 450 mm

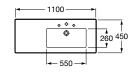
Basin with fixing kit

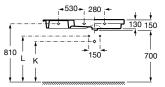
Ref. A327540000

White

Prisma









1100 x 450 mm

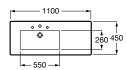
Basin with fixing kit

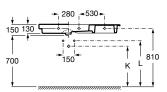
Ref. A327541000

White

Prisma









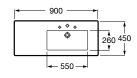
1100 x 450 mm

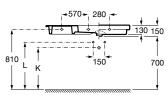
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327542000**

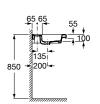
White

Prisma







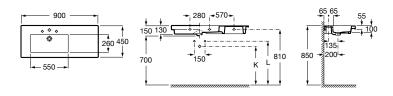


900 x 450 mm*

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327543000 White

Prisma



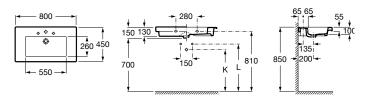


900 x 450 mm*

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327544000** White

Prisma





800 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327545000* White

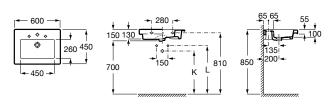
Prisma





with fixing kit
Ref. A327546000*

White

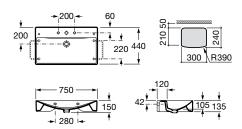


Diverta



750 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327110..0** White



Diverta



215 60 215 220 440 220 440 220 440 220 440

470 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3271110..0**

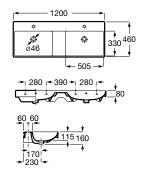
White

Ona





FINE CERAMIC OO 62 SO

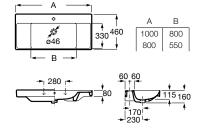


1200 x 460 mm
Double bowl wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768B..0





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768A..0

800 x 460 mm

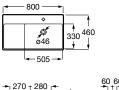
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768H..0

Ona





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



800 x 460 mm

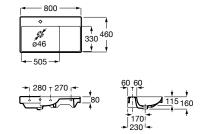
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on right hand Ref. A327688..0

Ona





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



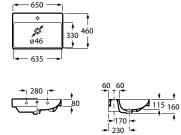
800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on left hand Ref. A327689..0





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



650 x 460 mm

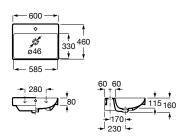
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327687..0

Ona





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



600 x 460 mm

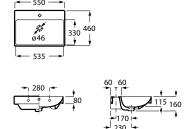
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327686..0

Ona





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



550 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327685..0





COMPACT FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0





600 x 360 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327684..0

Ona





COMPACT FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0



550 x 360 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327683..0

Ona





COMPACT FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



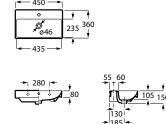
500 x 360 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768E..0





COMPACT FINE CERAMIČ 00 62 S0



450 x 360 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327682..0

Ona





COMPACT FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0

400 x 320 mm

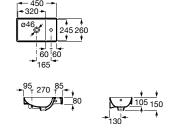
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768D..0

Ona





COMPACT FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



450 x 260 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327681..0

Meridian





A 600 550	Application Wall-hung Semipedestal	K (siphon) 530 600	610 660	M 150 80
215 L K	A 65 100 c 100 c 100 c 100 c	5 42	10	80 130 130

600 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit. Right. Ref. A32724T..0

White

600 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A32724X..0 White

550 x 320 mm Basin with fixing kit. Right. Ref. A32724Y..0

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337242..0* White

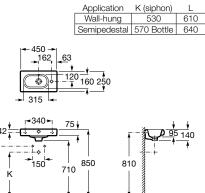
Towel rail (possible on both sides) Ref. A816291001* Chrome

Meridian



450 x 250 mm Wash-stand with fixing kit Ref. A327248..0 White

COMPACT

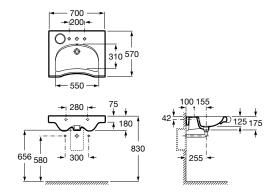


Meridian



700 x 570 mm* Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H..0





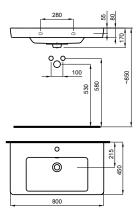
Caserta



800 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J0000

Pedestal **Ref. A3350J0000** White



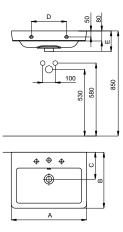
Caserta



600 x 445 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J1000 White 550 x 445 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J2000 White 500 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J3000 White

Semi pedestal with fixing kit **Ref. A3350J1000** White

Pedestal **Ref. A3350J0000** White



A	В	С	D	E
600	445	215	280	170
550	445	215	280	170
500	430	215	280	170

Trap Totem

Minimal

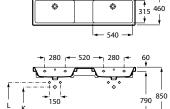
Bottle

The Gap

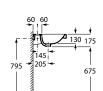


1400 x 460 mm
Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MU..0

\M/hita



1400



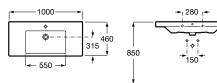
610

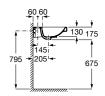
640

530

The Gap







790

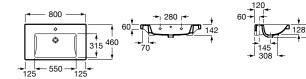
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit $\ensuremath{\text{Ref. A3270MA..0}}$

White

The Gap





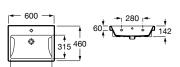
800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270M0..0**

White

The Gap







600 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270M1..0**

White

The Gap

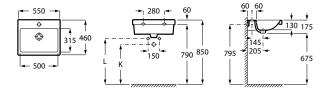




550 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MV..0

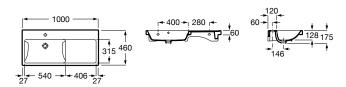
White



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal	550	640
Bottle	570	040

The Gap



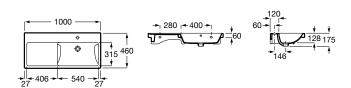


1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270MB..0**White

The Gap





1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270ME..0** White

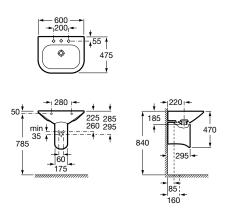
Nexo



600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327641000** White

Pedestal **Ref. A337641000** White Semi-pedestal with fixing kit **Ref. A337642000** White



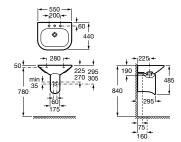
Nexo



550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327642000

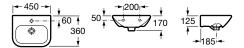
Pedestal Ref. A337641000 Semi-pedestal with fixing kit Ref. A337642000



Nexo



COMPACT

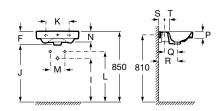


450 x 360 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327643000 White

Debba



-₁200 -



Α	В	С	D	F	G	J	K	Ν	Р	Q	R	S	Т
											230		
											220		
											200		
											170		
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325994..0 550 x 440 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325995...0 White

450 x 370 (1) mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325997...0 White

400 x 320 (1) mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325998..0

350 x 300 ⁽¹⁾ mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325999...0 White

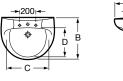
Pedestal Ref. A335990..0 White

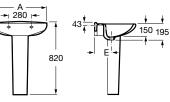
Semipedestal Ref. A337991..0 White

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

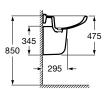
Victoria







Α	В	С	D	Е
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	205 205 190



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325391..0**

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325393..0**White

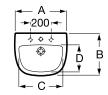
520 x 410 mm

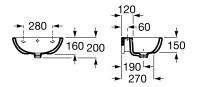
Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325394..0** White

Pedestal Ref. A331300..1 Semipedestal Ref. A336312..5 White

Adele







550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325195000 White

500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A325196000** White

Pedestal **Ref. A331300001** White Semi pedestal with fixing kit

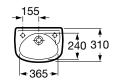
Ref. A335191000

White

lbis



440 x 310 mmWash-stand **Ref. A320841001**White









Victoria basin / Victoria faucet



Horizon Geometric washbasin

Basins Over countertop

Beyond*



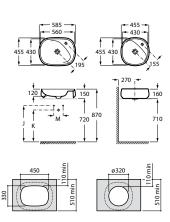
585 x 455 x 150 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B8..0



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

455 x 455 x 150 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0



	K	L	М
Totem	E20	610	
Minimal	550	010	150
Bottle	610	640	

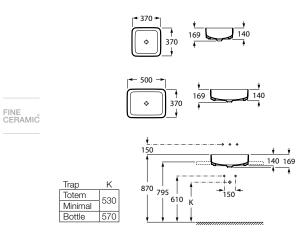
Inspira Square



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327530..0



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327532..0



Inspira Soft



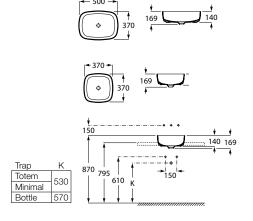
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327500..0



Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327502..0



FINE CERAMIC

Inspira Round



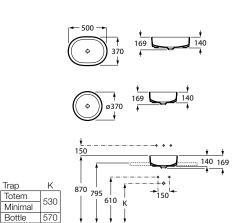
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm. Ref. A327520..0



FINE CERAMIC

Trap

ø 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm. Ref. A327523..0

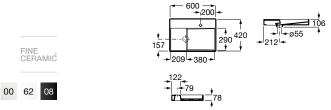


Horizon View (2)









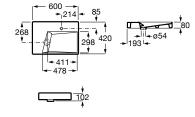
Horizon Geometric (2)





600 x 420 mm

Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327276..B



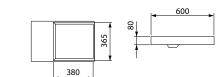
FINE CERAMIC

00 62 08

Horizon (2)



600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327279..B





FINE CERAMIC

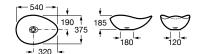
00 62 08

Ohtake



540 x 375 mm Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327A13..0 FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66 08

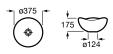


Ohtake



ø 375 mm Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327A15..0 FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66 08



Ohtake (2)





410 x 410 mm Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327A14..0

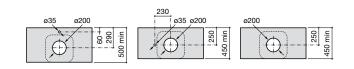
00 62 64 66 08

Khroma*



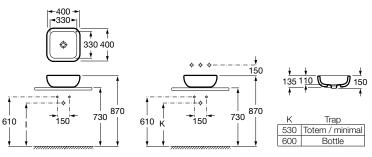


400 x 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A327654000 White



|< 410 → |75

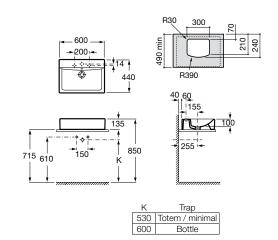
160 **∮** 410



Diverta*





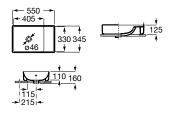


Ona









550 x 345 mm

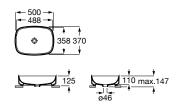
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768C..0

Ona





FINE CERAMIC 00 62 S0



500 x 370 mm

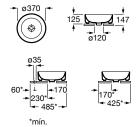
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A3275L0..0

Ona





FINE CERAMIC 00 S0



370 mm

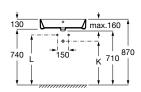
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768J..0

The Gap

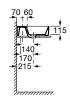


600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MN..0 White





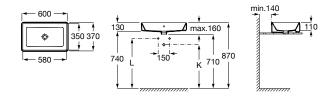




The Gap



600 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y2..0 White

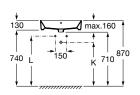


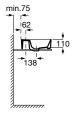
The Gap



550 x 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y0..0 White



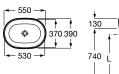


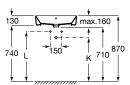


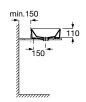
The Gap



550 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y1..0 White

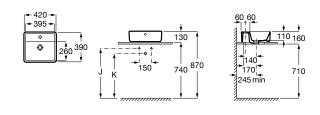






The Gap





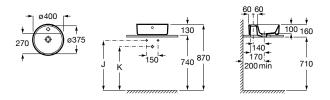
420 x 390 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MM..0

White

The Gap





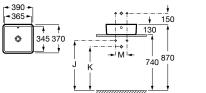
ø 400 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MK..0

White

The Gap







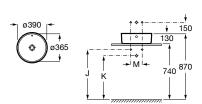
390 x 370 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270ML..0

White

The Gap







ø 390 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MJ..0

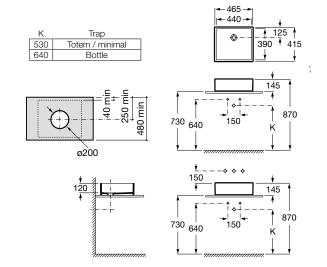
White

Sofia



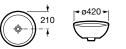
465 x 415 mm

Over countertop basin **Ref. A327720000** White



Bol









ø 420 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A327876..0 White

Bol⁽²⁾







00 62 08



ø 380 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A32787K..0

Bol⁽²⁾





ø 425 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32787M..0





FINE CERAMIC





Bol⁽²⁾





ø 350 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32787L..0





FINE CERAMIC



Optica⁽²⁾





450 x 300 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A327C10..0

00 62 08







Optica⁽²⁾



ø350 mm Over countertop basin Round Ref. A327C12..0







00 62 08

Optica⁽²⁾



Over countertop basin Round **Ref. A327B15..0**





ø350 mm

Optica(2)



350 mm Over countertop basin Round Ref. A327B12..0







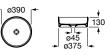
Terra⁽²⁾















Colours washbasins Horizon, Terra, Optica, Bol







Gloss White 00

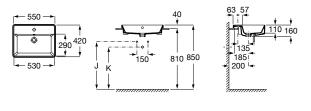
Matt white 62

Matt Black 08

Semi-recessed basins

The Gap





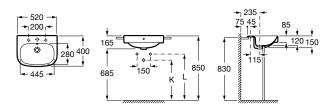
Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

550 x 420 mm Semi-recessed basin Ref. A3270YG..0

Debba







Drop-in basins

Beyond*

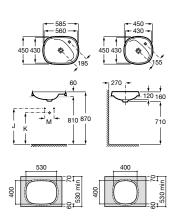


585 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B6..0



00 62 63 64 65 66

450 x 450 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B7..0



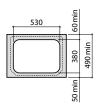
K	L	M
E20	610	
1000	610	150
610	640	
		K L 530 610 610 640

Carmen



600 x 450 mm

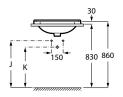
Basin with fixing kit. With taphole Ref. A3270A5000 White



FINE CERAMIC









Inspira Square

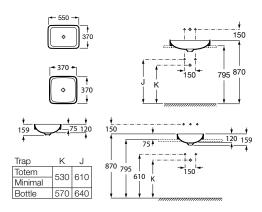


550 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32753R..0



Inspira Soft



550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A327504..0

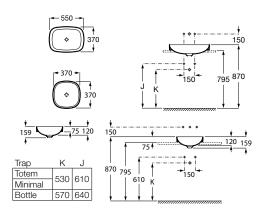


00 62 63 64 65 66

370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

Ref. A32750R..0







550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm.

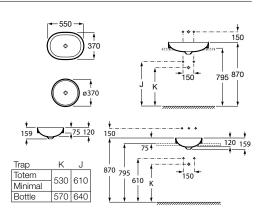
Ref. A327527..0



ø 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

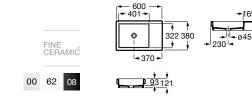
Ref. A32752R..0











Colours basins Horizon, Terra, Bol, Optica



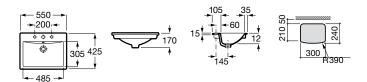


Matt white 62



Matt Black 08

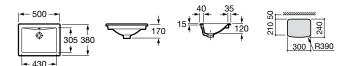
Diverta





550 x 425 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A327116000

Diverta





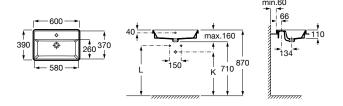
500 x 380 mm

Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000 White

The Gap



600 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270YA..0 White

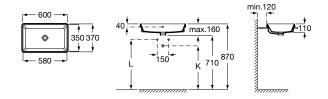


K (Traj	o)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



600 x 370 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y8..0** White



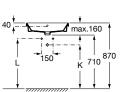
K (Trap	o)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 400 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y6..0** White







min.60

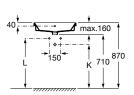
K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 390 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y5..0** White





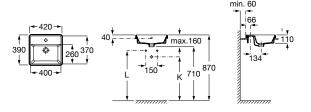


K (Traj	o)	L	
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	610	640	

The Gap



420 x 390 mmDrop-in basin **Ref. A3270Y9..0**White



K (Trap)		L	
Totem/Minimal	530	610]
Bottle	610	640	7

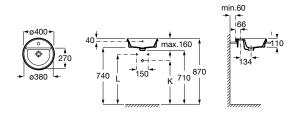
The Gap



ø 400 mm

Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y4..0

White



K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

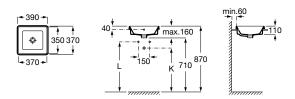
The Gap



390 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y7..0

White



K (Tra	p)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

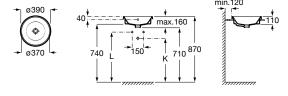
The Gap



ø 390 mm

Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y3..0

White



K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Neo Selene



510 x 395 mm

Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A322307..0

White



Foro



ø 400 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A327872..0** (1) White

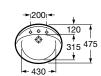
(1) Fitting hole 374 mm



Aloa



560 x 475 mmDrop-in basin **Ref. A327865000**White



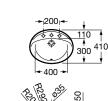




Rodeo



520 x 410 mmDrop-in basin **Ref. A327866..0**White





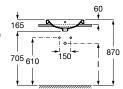


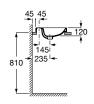
Debba



500 x 410 mmDrop-in basin **Ref. A32799M..0**White







K (siphon)	
530	Totem / Minimal
610	Rottle

Built-in basins

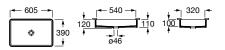
Inspira*

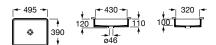


605 x 390 mm* Built-in basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327535..0



495 x 390 mm* Built-in basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327536..0





Diverta



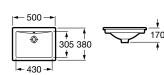


500 x 380 mm Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A327114000 White



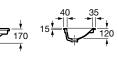
ø 410 mm Built-in basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327884..0**(1) White

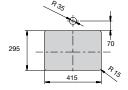
(1) Fitting hole 342 mm



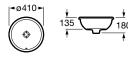
00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC





Foro





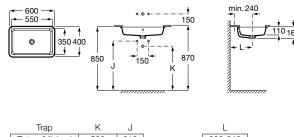
The Gap



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YF..0

White



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

300-340 240-290

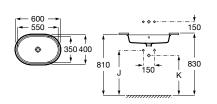
The Gap



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YC..0

White





Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



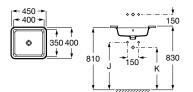
The Gap



450 x 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YE..0

White



min. 240	
1	_ + +
	110 160
	-
L+	
3	
<i></i>	7.

Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



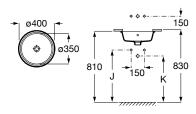
The Gap



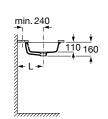
ø 400 mm

Built-in basin Ref. A3270YB..0

White



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



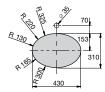
L
300-340
240-290

Neo Selene



320 395



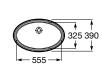


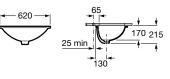
510 x 395 mm

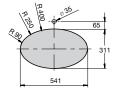
Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit **Ref. A322307..0** White

Grand Berna









620 x 390 mm

Built-in basin with fixing kit, enameled on both sides Ref. A327899..0 White

Berna











560 x 420 mm

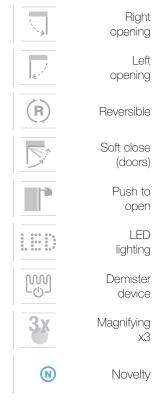
Built-in basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327871..1 White

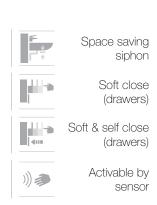


Prisma furniture

Furniture, mirros and lighting

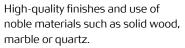
Furniture collections	
Beyond	164
Carmen	170
Inspira 🔃	174
Prisma	178
Ona N	184
The Gap	190
Alpine N	198
Victoria-N	202
Victoria Pro 🔃	206
Victoria Basic 🔃	210
Claudia (N)	214
Eliana N	218
Mini	222
Cube	226
Vanity tops	230
Savana	230
Mirror-cabinets and mirrors	234
Demister Foil	238
Lighting	240





Roca furniture units

Quality





Softness

Drawers with soft close system to ensure a soft and silent operation.



Resistance

High-quality rails and hinges that ensure 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

Design

Wide array of styles to respond to all kinds of aesthetic needs.

Adaptability

Large range of dimensions and typologies of bathroom furniture to easily adapt to all kinds of spaces.



Convenience

Full extraction drawers that open fully to facilitate the access to the inside of the furniture unit.

Capacity

Large drawers with no cutouts for the trap that provide greater storage capacity.

Order

Drawers with internal dividers, hidden compartments and organizing boxes for a better distribution of contents.

Mirrors and lighting



Naturlight

The Iridia, Eidos and Prisma mirrors release neutral or natural light, providing a feeling of freshness and cleanliness. This is obtained through high-efficiency AC LED technology.



Compatibility

Large variety of designs compatible with several furniture proposals.



Efficiency

Spotlights and mirrors with LED lighting for a greater amount of light and less consumption.



Comfort

Models available with an antifog surface, adjusting or lower ambient light.



Convenience

Mirrors with Touchless technology to activate the light or the demister device with a movement sensor, without having to touch.



Design

Wide array of round, square or rectangular mirrors, with or without light, to respond to any aesthetic need.

Beyond



Innovative materials

The furniture units are compatible with basins in Fineceramic® or Surfex® depending on the model (vanity, in countertop or over countertop basins). Countertop in compact quartz.



Ample dimensions

Its largest model features an extraordinary length of 1600 mm with four spacious drawers and a depth of 500 mm.



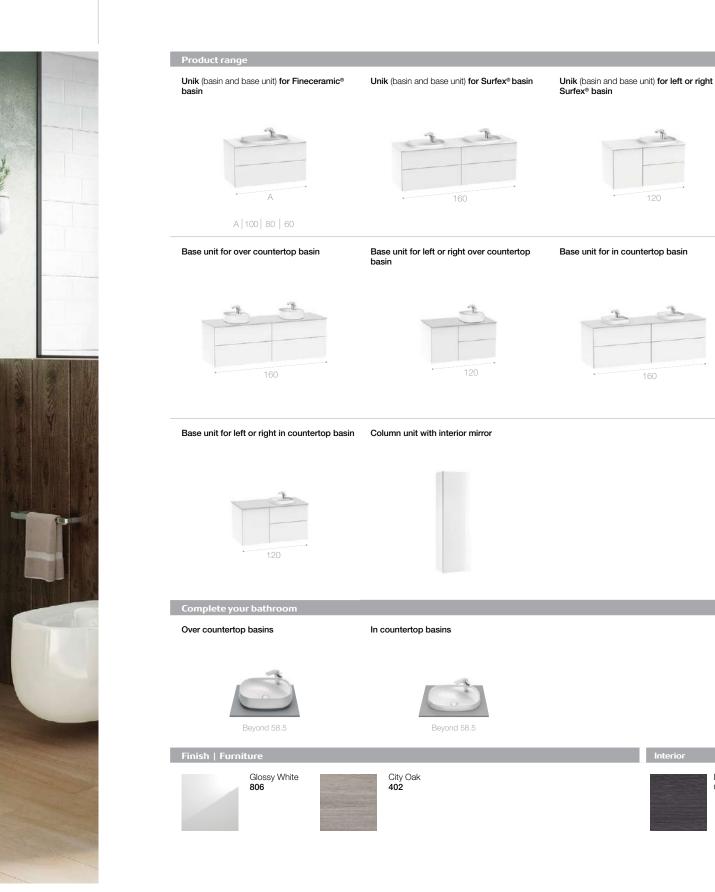
Various possibilities

It allows the configuration with drawers or rather combining drawers with a side door.



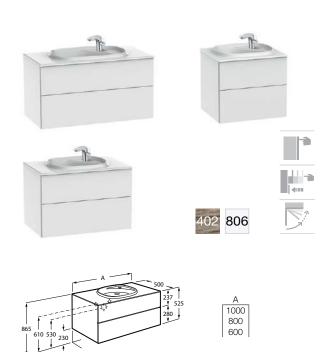
Beyond furniture unit, Insignia faucet, Tempo accessories and Iridia mirror.

Dark



Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851358806 (glossy white) Ref. A851358402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857146XXX	A3270BA000

800 mm*

Ref. A851357806 (glossy white) Ref. A851357402 (textured oak city)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX	A3270BB000

600 mm*

Ref. A851356806 (glossy white) Ref. A851356402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit		Washbasin
	A857144XXX	A3270BC000

Unik Surfex®

Includes base unit and basin Surfex®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



4 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1600 mm*

Ref. A851395806 (glossy white) Ref. A851395402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857145XXX	I AMAY2216/1832/IRAAAA

2 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1200 mm*

Right

Ref. A851392806 (glossy white) Ref. A851392402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857147XXX	AW2114B8326B0000

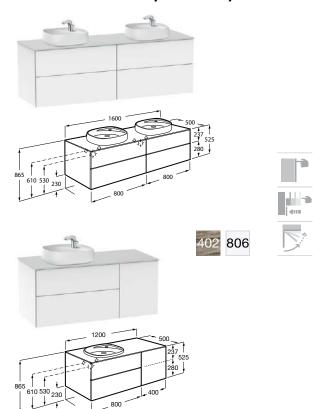
1200 mm*

Left

Ref. A851391806 (glossy white) Ref. A851391402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857147XXX	AW2114B8192B0000

Base unit for countertop basins Beyond(1)



4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm

Ref. A851407806 (glossy white) Ref. A851407402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857145XXX	A857263432

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right. Ref. A851401806 (white glossy) Ref. A851401402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857249432

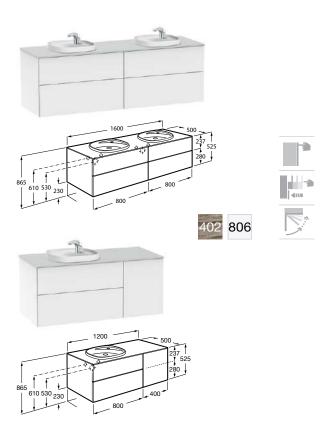
1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.
Ref. A851400806 (white glossy)
Ref. A851400402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857248432

⁽¹⁾ The washbasin is ordered separately

Base unit for drop in basins Beyond(1)



4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm⁽¹⁾ Ref. A851419806 (glossy white) Ref. A851419402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857145XXX	A857265432

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.⁽¹⁾
Ref. A851413806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851413402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857253432

1200 mm*

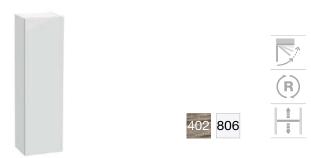
For washbasin 585 mm. Left.(1)

Ref. A851412806 (glossy white) Ref. A851412402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857252432

⁽¹⁾The washbasin is ordered separately

Column





1400 mm*

Ref. A857237806 (glossy white) Ref. A857237402 (textured city oak)

Colour (basin)



White **00**

Finishes (furniture)







Textured City Oak **402**



Carmen



Wood

The use of wood provides warmth, elegance and distinction to a collection that conveys the calmness and tranquility of former times.



Marble countertop

The 1300 mm unit is completed with a white or black marble countertop where the basin is inserted.



Carmen furniture unit, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.

Product range

Unik for vanity basin

Structure unit for 80 basin





Complete your bathroom

Iridia Mirror



| ø 100 | ø 80

Finish | Furniture







Satin Dark Grey 417



Textile Beige

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.







2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

800 mm*

Ref. A851369415 (satin white) Ref. A851369417 (satin dark grey)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857135XXX	A3270A0000

Unik

Includes structure in stainless steel and washbasin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



With towel rack and glass shelf.

800 mm*

Ref. A851370425

Base Unit	Washbasin
A816823425	A3270A0000

Colour (basin)



White **00**

Finishes (furniture)







Satin Dark Grey 417



Carmen furniture

Inspira



Basins in Fineceramic®

Exclusive basins in Fineceramic® with fine and defined walls, only 5 mm thick.

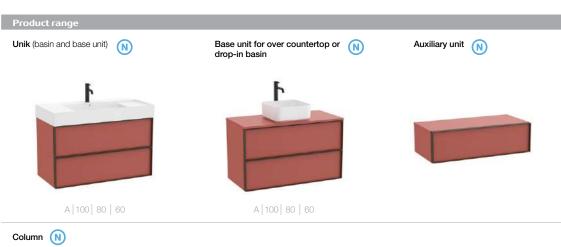


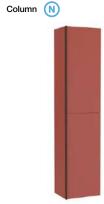
Exclusive finishes

The striking contemporary design of the Inspira collection is complemented by its versatility. Units can come as two drawers stacked together or as an individual one-drawer unit that is slightly skewed or separated from the Fineceramic wash basin, a great space-saving technique for smaller bathrooms. Basins are designed in round, soft and square formats to find the best fit with any space and piece of furniture. The handle can contrast with the rest of the unit (such as a white set of drawers with an accented metallic handle), or be a seamless, single-colour finish. Units can come in dark wood, light wood, matt white, matt terracotta or matt sand finishes.



Inspira furniture unit





Complete your bathroom







Inspira Round 50



Inspira Soft 50







Inspira Soft 37

Drop-in basins







Inspira Soft 55







Inspira Soft 37

Finish | Furniture



Matt White 509



Grey Sand 510



Terracota 552



White Pine **546**



Magnolia **556**

Unik*

Includes base unit and basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.





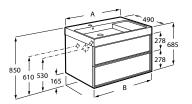












Α	В
1000	985
800	785
600	585

Furniture set with 2 drawers (bottom 490 mm) and washbasin

1000 mm

Ref. A851992509 (matt white) Ref. A851992510 (grey sand) Ref. A851992546 (white pine) Ref. A851992552 (terracota) Ref. A851992556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857847XXX	A32752A000

800 mm

Ref. A851991509 (matt white) Ref. A851991510 (grey sand) Ref. A851991546 (white pine) Ref. A851991552 (terracota) Ref. A851991556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857846XXX	A32752B000

600 mm

Ref. A851990509 (matt white) Ref. A851990510 (grey sand) Ref. A851990546 (white pine) Ref. A851990556 (terracota) Ref. A851990556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857845XXX	A32752C000

Base unit for over countertop or drop-in basin(1)*





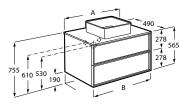












Α	В
1000	985
800	785
600	585

2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm)

1000 mm

Ref. A851995509 (matt white) Ref. A851995510 (grey sand) Ref. A851995546 (white pine) Ref. A851995552 (terracota) Ref. A851995556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857847XXX	A857851XXX

800 mm

Ref. A851994509 (matt white) Ref. A851994510 (grey sand) Ref. A851994546 (white pine) Ref. A851994552 (terracota) Ref. A851994556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857846XXX	A857850XXX

600 mm

Ref. A851993509 (matt white) Ref. A851993510 (grey sand) Ref. A851993546 (white pine) Ref. A851993552 (terracota) Ref. A851993556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857845XXX	A857849XXX

⁽¹⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

Auxiliary unit* Column* 1 drawer 2 doors 1000 mm Ref. A857854509 (matt white) Ref. A857854510 (grey sand) Ref. A857854546 (white pine) Ref. A857854552 (terracota) Ref. A857854556 (magnolia) 988 785 585 800 mm 509 Ref. A857853509 (matt white) Ref. A857853509 (matt white) Ref. A857853510 (grey sand) Ref. A857853546 (white pine) Ref. A857853552 (terracota) Ref. A857853556 (magnolia) 510 510 600 mm Ref. A857852509 (matt white) Ref. A857852510 (grey sand) Ref. A857852546 (white pine) Ref. A857852552 (terracota) Ref. A857852556 (magnolia) Ref. A857848509 (matt white) Ref. A857848510 (grey sand) Ref. A857848546 (white pine) Ref. A857848552 (terracota) Ref. A857848556 (magnolia) 546 556

Colour (washbasin)



Glossy white

Finishes (furniture)



Matt White



Grey Sand



Terracota



White Pine 546





Prisma



Integrated shelf

Its asymmetrical basin with integrated shelf provides additional space to place the toiletries.



Concealed drawer

It includes a perfectly integrated concealed drawer, ideal to store small items.

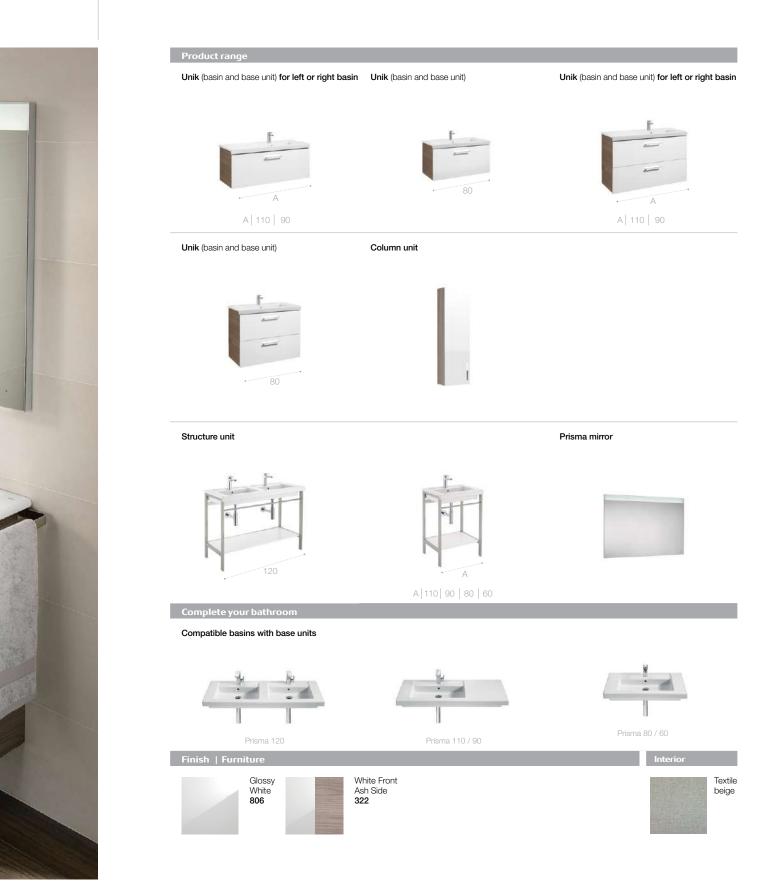


Mobile dividers

The drawers, with a textile interior that is pleasant to the touch, include mobile dividers to help users arrange their objects.

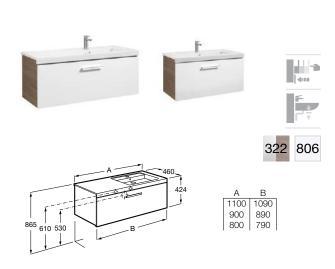


Prisma furniture unit



Unik (1 drawer)*

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



1 drawer

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855948806 (glossy white)* Ref. A855948322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Riaht

Ref. A855949806 (glossy white)*
Ref. A855949322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855946806 (white glossy)* Ref. A855946322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327544000

900 mm

Right

Ref. A855947806 (white glossy) Ref. A855947322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327543000

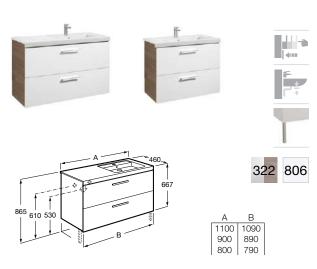
800 mm

Ref. A855945806 (white glossy) Ref. A855945322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856876XXX	A327545000

Unik (2 drawers)*

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



2 drawers

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855955806 (glossy white)* Ref. A855955322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855956806 (glossy white)* Ref. A855956322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855953806 (white glossy)* Ref. A855953322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327544000

900 mm

Right

Ref. A855954806 (white glossy) Ref. A855954322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327543000

800 mm

Ref. A855952806 (white glossy) Ref. A855952322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856882XXX	A327545000

Structure*

Stainless steel structure with towel rail and shelf, without washbasin



1200 mm (2 bowls) Ref. A856750001

Ref. A856749001

900 mm Ref. A856748001

1100 mm

800 mm Ref. A856747001

Ref. A856746001

600 mm



Column*

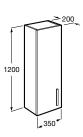


1200 mm Ref. A856887806 (white glossy)

Ref. A856887322 (white/ash side panel)



806



Prisma Basic

LED mirror



1100 mm Ref. A812261000

900 mm Ref. A812259000

Ref. A812258000

Option: Demister foil Ref. A812292000

800 mm

1100

900

800

Prisma Comfort

1300

1100

900

LED mirror with integrated LED light and demister foil

1300 mm Ref. A812277000

1100 mm Ref. A812267000

900 mm Ref. A812265000





Basins

800



Double vanity or wallmounted basin with fixing set

1200 x 450 mm Ref. A327540000



Asymmetric vanity or wallmounted basin with fixing set

1100 x 450 mm Ref. A327541000 900 x 450 mm Ref. A327543000*

Left

Ref. A327542000 Ref. A327544000*

Left





Wallhung or vanity basin with installation kit.

800 x 450 mm Ref. A327545000*

600 x 450 mm Ref. A327546000*

Accessories



Set of two optional legs (for Prisma furniture with 2 drawers) **Ref. A816764339***



Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409*

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409*



Towel rack for washbasin

Ref. A816758001*



Set of 2 furniture hooks Ref. A81676100*

Left **Ref. A816759001***

Colour (basin)



White **00**

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy White **806**



White/Ash side panel **322**

Interior drawers



Textile

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Prisma furniture



Prisma structure

Ona



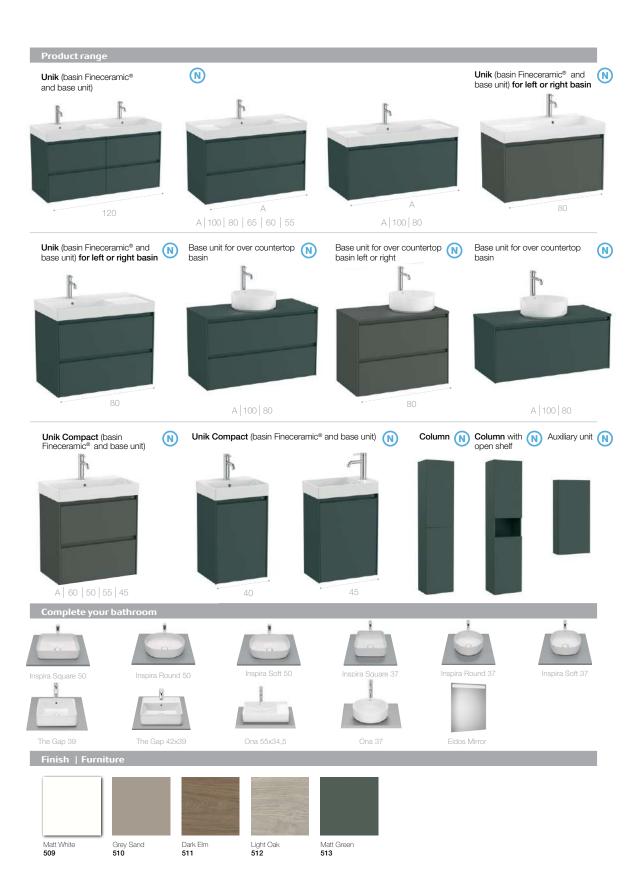
Knowing intuitively where to find what you're looking for is one of the key characteristics of each place we call our own. Regardless of how much space you need and how formal or intimate the bathroom should be, Ona accommodates various furniture solutions in well-designed styles to be of friendly support while maintaining a natural appeal.







Ona furniture unit



Unik*

Includes base unit with 4 drawers and double bowl basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.









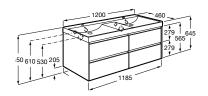


1200 mm

Ref. A851694509 (matt white) Ref. A851694510 (grey sand) Ref. A851694511 (dark elm) Ref. A851694512 (light oak) Ref. A851694513 (matt green)



Base Unit	Washbasin
A857617XXX	A32768B004



Unik*

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.







1000 mm

Ref. A851693509 (matt white) Ref. A851693510 (grey sand) Ref. A851693511 (dark elm) Ref. A851693512 (light oak) Ref. A851693513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857616XXX	A32768A004

800 mm

Ref. A851691509 (matt white) Ref. A851691510 (grey sand) Ref. A851691511 (dark elm) Ref. A851691512 (light oak) Ref. A851691513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857630XXX	A32768H004

650 mm

Ref. A851689509 (matt white) Ref. A851689510 (grey sand) Ref. A851689511 (dark elm) Ref. A851689512 (light oak) Ref. A851689513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857614XXX	A327687004

600 mm

Ref. A851688509 (matt white) Ref. A851688510 (grey sand) Ref. A851688511 (dark elm) Ref. A851688512 (light oak) Ref. A851688513 (matt green)

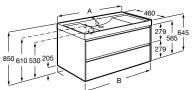
Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857613XXX	A327686004	

550 mm

Ref. A851687509 (matt white) Ref. A851687510 (grey sand) Ref. A851687511 (dark elm) Ref. A851687512 (light oak) Ref. A851687513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857612XXX	A327685004	

Α	В
1000	985
800	785
650	635
600	585
550	435



Unik*

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.





800 mm (Left)

Ref. A851692509 (matt white) Ref. A851692510 (grey sand) Ref. A851692511 (dark elm) Ref. A851692512 (light oak) Ref. A851692513 (matt green)

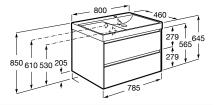
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857631XXX	A327689004



800 mm (Right)

Ref. A851690509 (matt white) Ref. A851690510 (grey sand) Ref. A851690511 (dark elm) Ref. A851690512 (light oak) Ref. A851690513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857629XXX	A327688004	





509	510	511	512	513
509	510	511	512	513

1000 mm

Ref. A851686509 (matt white) Ref. A851686510 (grey sand) Ref. A851686511 (dark elm) Ref. A851686512 (light oak) Ref. A851686513 (matt green)

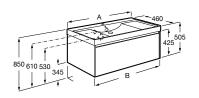
Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857610XXX	A32768A004	



800 mm

Ref. A851685509 (matt white) Ref. A851685510 (grey sand) Ref. A851685511 (dark elm) Ref. A851685512 (light oak) Ref. A851685513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857607XXX	A32768H004	



Unik*

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



		-	-	
509	510	511	512	513

800 mm (Left)

Ref. A851720509 (matt white) Ref. A851720510 (grey sand) Ref. A851720511 (dark elm) Ref. A851720512 (light oak) Ref. A851720513 (matt green)

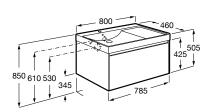
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A327689004



800 mm (Right)

Ref. A851719509 (matt white) Ref. A851719510 (grey sand) Ref. A851719511 (dark elm) Ref. A851719512 (light oak) Ref. A851719513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857607XXX	A327688004	



Unik*

Base unit for over countertop basins*(2) with 1 drawer



509	510	511	512	513

1000 mm

Ref. A851726509 (matt white) Ref. A851726510 (grey sand) Ref. A851726511 (dark elm) Ref. A851726512 (light oak) Ref. A851726513 (matt green)

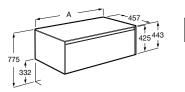
Base Unit	Countertop
A857610XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX



800 mm

Ref. A851724509 (matt white) Ref. A851724510 (grey sand) Ref. A851724511 (dark elm) Ref. A851724512 (light oak) Ref. A851724513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857607XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX



*Product on request

(1) Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510)

(1) Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White 510 Grey Sand

994

794

В

1000 985

800 785

⁽²⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

Unik*

Base unit for over countertop basins*(2) with 2 drawers





Ref. A851730509 (matt white) Ref. A851730510 (grey sand) Ref. A851730511 (dark elm) Ref. A851730512 (light oak) Ref. A851730513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857616XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX

Ref. A851728509 (matt white) Ref. A851728510 (grey sand) Ref. A851728511 (dark elm) Ref. A851728512 (light oak) Ref. A851728513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857630XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

800 mm (Left)

Ref. A851729509 (matt white) Ref. A851729510 (grey sand) Ref. A851729511 (dark elm) Ref. A851729512 (light oak) Ref. A851729513 (matt green)

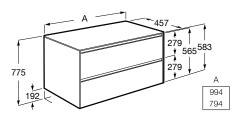
Base Unit	Countertop
A857631XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

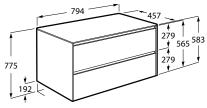
800 mm (Right)

800 mm

Ref. A851727509 (matt white) Ref. A851727510 (grey sand) Ref. A851727511 (dark elm) Ref. A851727512 (light oak) Ref. A851727513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857629XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX





Unik Compact *

509

510

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



600 mm

550 mm

Ref. A851684509 (matt white) Ref. A851684510 (grey sand) Ref. A851684511 (dark elm) Ref. A851684512 (light oak) Ref. A851684513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857601XXX	A327684004

500 mm

Ref. A851682509 (matt white) Ref. A851682510 (grey sand) Ref. A851682511 (dark elm) Ref. A851682512 (light oak) Ref. A851682513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857599XXX	A32768E004

512

513

(2) Washbasins are ordered separately

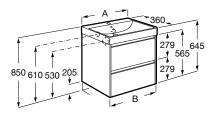
Ref. A851683509 (matt white) Ref. A851683510 (grey sand) Ref. A851683511 (dark elm) Ref. A851683512 (light oak) Ref. A851683513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857600XXX	A327683004

450 mm

Ref. A851681509 (matt white) Ref. A851681510 (grey sand) Ref. A851681511 (dark elm) Ref. A851681512 (light oak) Ref. A851681513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857598XXX	A327682004



Α	В
600	585
550	535
500	485
450	435

509

⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510) (1) Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

Unik Compact *

Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



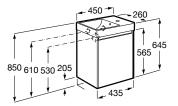


450 mm

Ref. A851678509 (matt white) Ref. A851678510 (grey sand) Ref. A851678511 (dark elm) Ref. A851678512 (light oak) Ref. A851678513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857595XXX	A327681004





Unik Compact *

Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

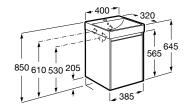




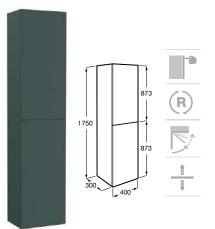
400 mm

Ref. A851677509 (matt white) Ref. A851677510 (grey sand) Ref. A851677511 (dark elm) Ref. A851677512 (light oak) Ref. A851677513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857594XXX	A32768D004



Delta column *



1750 x 400 mm

Ref. A857635509 (matt white) Ref. A857635510 (grey sand) Ref. A857635511 (dark elm) Ref. A857635512 (light oak) Ref. A857635513 (matt green)





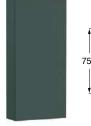




Delta column with open shelf *



Delta top unit







750 x 350 mm

Ref. A857637509 (matt white) Ref. A857637510 (grey sand) Ref. A857637511 (dark elm) Ref. A857637512 (light oak) Ref. A857637513 (matt green)











1750 x 400 mm

Ref. A857636509 (matt white) Ref. A857636510 (grey sand) Ref. A857636511 (dark elm) Ref. A857636512 (light oak) Ref. A857636513 (matt green)











*Product on request

509 Matt white

The Gap



Wide array of finishes

Five different finishes to adapt to various styles and bathroom spaces.



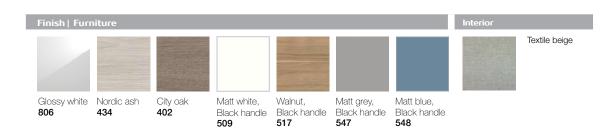
Various possibilities

Furniture units available in versions with drawers only or with drawers and side door.



The Gap furniture unit, Atlas faucet, Eidos mirror and Onda accessories.







The Gap furniture unit.

Unik (4 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



806









4 drawers

1200 mm*

Ref. A851483806 (glossy white) Ref. A851483434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851483402 (city oak)
Ref. A851483509 (matt white, black handle)
Ref. A851483517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851483547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851483548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XXX A857397XXX	A3279A0000

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339*

aluminum legs

Ref. A816826458*

nickel leas

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* aluminum legs

Ref. A816826458* nickel legs

2 drawers

1000 mm*

Left

Ref. A851481806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851481434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851481402 (city oak)

Ref. A851481509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851481517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851481547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851481548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857402XXX	A3279A3000

1000 mm*

Ref. A851482806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)

Ref. A851482434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851482402 (city oak)

Ref. A851482509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851482517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851482547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851482548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit Washbasin A857403XXX A3279A2000

800 mm*

Ref. A851479806 (glossy white) Ref. A851479434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851479402 (city oak)

Ref. A851479509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851479517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851479547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851479548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857400XXX	A3279A6000

800 mm*

Ref. A851480806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851480434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851480402 (city oak)

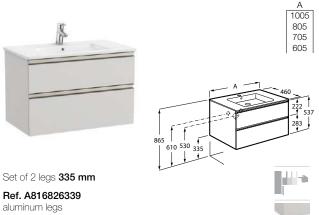
Ref. A851480509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851480517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851480547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851480548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857401XXX	A3279A5000

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



Ref. A8168264583

nickel leas













700 mm*

Ref. A851477806 (glossy white) Ref. A851477434 (nordic ash) Ref. A851477402 (city oak)

Ref. A851477509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851477517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851477547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851477548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit Washbasin A857398XXX A3279A7000

2 drawers

1000 mm* (N)

Ref. A851852806 (glossy white) Ref. A851852434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851852402 (city oak)

Ref. A851852509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851852517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851852547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851852548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit Washbasin A857724XXX A3279A4000

800 mm*

Ref. A851478806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)

Ref. A851478434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851478402 (city oak)

Ref. A851478509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851478517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851478547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851478548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857399XXX	A3279A4000

600 mm*

Ref. A851476806(1) (glossy white)

Ref. A851476434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851476402 (city oak)

Ref. A851476509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851476517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851476547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851476548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit Washbasin A857397XXX A3279A8000

(1)Product on stock

Unik Compact (2 drawers)



Ref. A816826458* nickel legs

806 434











600 mm*

Ref. A851495806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white) Ref. A851495434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851495402 (city oak)

Ref. A851495509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851495517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851495547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851495548 (matt blue, black handle)

800 mm*

2 drawers

Ref. A851497806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)

Ref. A851497434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851497402 (city oak)

Ref. A851497509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851497517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851497547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851497548 (matt blue, black handle)

700 mm*

Ref. A851496806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)

Ref. A851496434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851496402 (city oak)

Ref. A851496509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851496517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851496547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851496548 (matt blue, black handle)

500 mm*

Ref. A851494806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851494434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851494402 (city oak)

Ref. A851494509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851494517 (walnut, black handle)

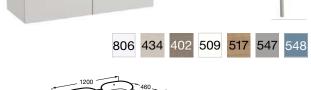
Ref. A851494547 (matt grey, black handle)

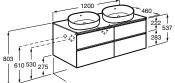
Ref. A851494548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base unit

Base unit for 2 over countertop basins. The basin is ordered separately.







4 drawers

1200 mm*

Ref. A851506806 (glossy white) Ref. A851506434 (nordic ash) Ref. A851506402 (city oak)

Ref. A851506509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851506517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851506547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851506548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit Countertop A857397XXX A857424XXX

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

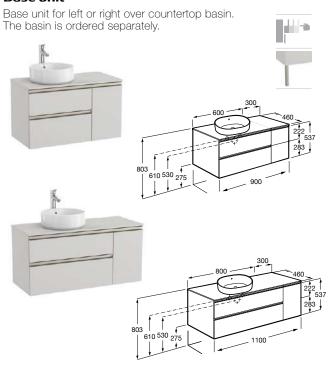
Ref. A816829339*

aluminum legs

Ref. A816829458*

nickel legs





806 434

402 509

1100 mm*

Ref. A851505806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851505404 (nordic ash) Ref. A851505402 (city oak)

Ref. A851505509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851505517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851505547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851505548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX A857417XXX	A857423XXX

2 drawers and 1 door

1100 mm*

Ref. A851504806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851504434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851504402 (city oak) Ref. A851504509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851504517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851504547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851504548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX A857417XXX	A857422XXX

900 mm*

Ref. A851503806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851503434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851503402 (city oak)

Ref. A851503509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851503517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851503547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851503548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857417XXX	A857421XXX

900 mm*

Ref. A851502806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851502434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851502402 (city oak)

Ref. A851502509 (matt white, black handle)

Ref. A851502517 (walnut, black handle)

Ref. A851502547 (matt grey, black handle)

Ref. A851502548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857417XXX	A857420XXX

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339*

aluminum leas

Ref. A816829458*

nickel legs

Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.



600 mm*

Ref. A851500806(1) (glossy white) Ref. A851500434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851500402 (city oak)
Ref. A851500509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851500517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851500547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851500548 (matt blue, black handle)

	•
Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX	A857418XXX

2 drawers

1 000 mm (N)

Ref. A851960806 (glossy white) Ref. A851960434 (nordic ash) Ref. A851960402 (city oak)

Ref. A851960509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851960517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851960547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851960548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857724XXX	A857834XXX

2 drawers

800 mm*

Ref. A851501806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white) Ref. A851501434 (nordic ash)

Ref. A851501402 (city oak)

Ref. A851501509 (matt white, black handle) Ref. A851501517 (walnut, black handle) Ref. A851501547 (matt grey, black handle) Ref. A851501548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX	A857419XXX

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339

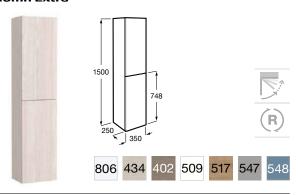
aluminum legs

Ref. A816829458*

nickel legs

(1)Product on stock

Column Extra*



1500 mm

Ref. A857702806 (glossy white) Ref. A857702434 (nordic ash) Ref. A857702402 (city oak) Ref. A857702509 (matt white) Ref. A857702517 (walnut) Ref. A857702547 (matt grey)

Ref. A857702548 (matt blue)

Eidos*

LED mirror



1200 mm Ref. A812358000 900 mm Ref. A812360000 600 mm Ref. A812355000

1100 mm Ref. A812361000 800 mm Ref. A812356000 500 mm Ref. A812354000

1000 mm 700 mm Ref. A812357000 Ref. A812359000

Accessories



Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409



Lateral towel rail for Ref. A816760001



Set of two furniture Ref. A816761001

The Gap

Colour (washbasin)



White **00**

Finishes (furniture)















Glossy white **806**

Nordic ash 434

City oak **402**

Matt white, Black handle **509**

Walnut, Black handle **517**

Matt grey, Black handle **547**

Matt blue, Black handle **548**

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Alpine



Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers Its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



Optional complements

Elegant wall-hung models with additional accents in black color, as an option.



Soft close system

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.



Alpine furniture

Product range Unik (basin and base unit with 2 drawers) A | 80 | 70 | 60 Unik (basin and base unit with 3 drawers) A | 80 | 70 | 60 A | 80 | 70 | 60 A | 80 | 70 | 60 A | 80 | 70 | 60

Column



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white **806**



Glossy white + black 606



Light oak **464**



Matt black 532

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852014806 (glossy white) Ref. A852014606 (glossy white + black)

Ref. A852014464 (light oak) Ref. A852014532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857865XXX	A32799C000

700 mm

Ref. A852013806 (glossy white)
Ref. A852013606 (glossy white + black)
Ref. A852013464 (light oak)

Ref. A852013532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857864XXX	A32799D000

600 mm

Ref. A852012806 (glossy white) Ref. A852012606 (glossy white + black)

Ref. A852012464 (light oak)

Ref. A852012532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857863XXX	A32799E000

Unik

Includes base unit with 3 drawers and a basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



3 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A852017806 (glossy white)
Ref. A852017606 (glossy white + black)
Ref. A852017464 (light oak)
Ref. A852017532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857868XXX	A32799C000

700 mm

Ref. A852016806 (glossy white)
Ref. A852016606 (glossy white + black)
Ref. A852016464 (light oak)
Ref. A852016532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857867XXX	A32799D000

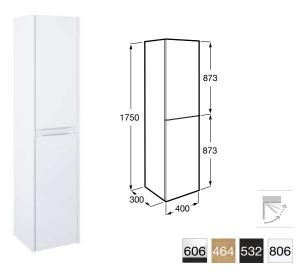
Ref. A852015806 (glossy white) Ref. A852015606 (glossy white + black)

Ref. A852015464 (light oak) Ref. A852015532 (matt black)

Base Unit Washbasin A857866XXX A32799E000

with the code of the chosen finish.

Column



Ref. A857869806 (glossy white) Ref. A857869606 (glossy white + black) Ref. A857869464 (light oak) Ref. A857869532 (matt black)

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white **806**



Glossy white + black 606



Light oak **464**



Matt black **532**

Victoria-N



Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers Its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



Optional complements

It can be complemented with side hooks and towel rails to save space and with organizing boxes to keep its interior tidy.



Soft close system

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.



Victoria-N furniture unit and mirror, Atlas faucet, Victoria accessories and Starlight spotlight.

Product range

Unik Family (basin and base unit)



Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 80 | 60

Victoria-N mirror



Complete your bathroom

Starlight spotlight



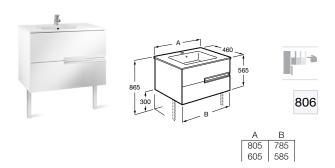
Finish | Furniture





Unik

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers

800 mm Ref. A855832806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856670806	A32799C000

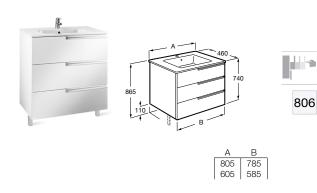
600 mm Ref. A855834806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856672806	A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Unik Family

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



3 drawers

800 mm Ref. A855837806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856675806	A32799C000

600 mm Ref. A855839806 (glossy white)

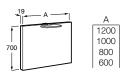
Base Unit	Washbasin
A856677806	A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Victoria-N mirror

Does not include spotlight





1200 mm Ref. A812336406

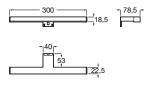
1000 mm Ref. A812335406

800 mm Ref. A812333406

600 mm Ref. A812331406

Starlight





Spotlight Starlight 300 mm Ref. A813092100

Accesssories







Victoria-N Family legs* **Ref. A816555001**



Organizer box 90 x 90 mm Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm Ref. A816820409



Lateral towel rail for base unit Ref. A816760001



Set of two furniture hooks **Ref. A816761001**

Victoria Pro

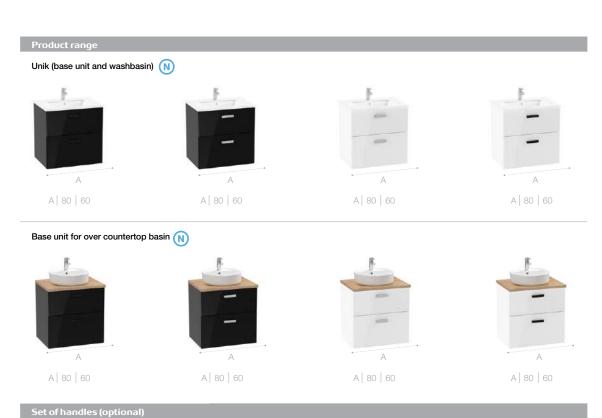


Victoria Pro furniture is a collection that offers cabinet sets with washbasins and cabinet sets with countertops. The cabinets are available in fashionable glossy finishes: white and black, the countertops in warm oak, while the handles in chrome or matte black will allow you to choose the perfect one for you.



Victoria Pro furniture unit









Unik

Includes base unit wth 2 drawers and basin. The basin is always supplied in white. Handles are ordered separately



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A851880806 (glossy white) Ref. A851880351(glossy black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857753XXX	A32799C000

Ref. A851879806 (glossy white) Ref. A851879351(glossy black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857752XXX	A32799E000

(1)Set of Handles

Chrome

Ref. A816837339

Black matt Ref. A816837485



Handles are ordered separately (1)

Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin. The basin and the handles are ordered separately.



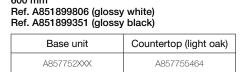
Ref. A816837339

Ref. A816837485



800 mm Ref. A851900806 (glossy white) Ref. A851900351 (glossy black)

Base unit	Countertop (light oak)
A857753XXX	A857756464





Chrome

Black matt



Handles are ordered separately (1)







Glossy black 351



Victoria Basic



The Victoria Basic furniture collection, together with the washbasins, creates an integrated and functional solution for the bathroom space at an attractive price.



Victoria Basic furniture

Product range

Unik (base unit and washbasin)



A | 80 | 60

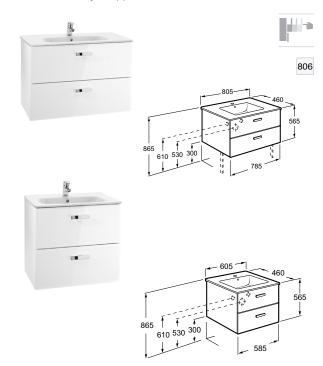
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white 806

Unik

Includes base unit wth 2 drawers and basin. The basin is always supplied in white



2 drawers

800 mm Ref. A855852806 (white glossy)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856576806	A32799C000

600 mm Ref. A855854806 (white glossy)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856575806	A32799E000



Glossy white **806**

Claudia

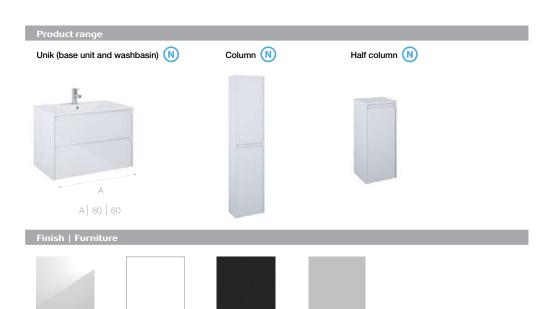


More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Claudia furniture



Stone matt 530

Black matt 532

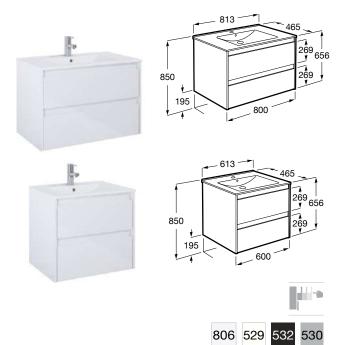


Glossy white **806**

White matt **529**

Unik

Includes base unit wth 2 drawers and basin. The basin is always supplied in white



2 drawers

800 mm

Ref. A851926806 (white glossy) Ref. A851926529 (white matt) Ref. A851926532 (black matt) Ref. A851926530 (stone matt)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857795XXX	A3272A4000

600 mm

Ref. A851925806 (white glossy) Ref. A851925529 (white matt) Ref. A851925532 (black matt) Ref. A851925530 (stone matt)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857794XXX	A3272A3000

Column

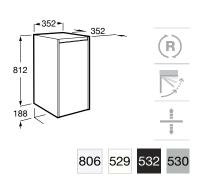


1550 mm

Ref. A857796806 (white glossy) Ref. A857796529 (white matt) Ref. A857796532 (black matt) Ref. A857796530 (stone matt)

Half column





810 mr

Ref. A857797806 (white glossy) Ref. A857797529 (white matt) Ref. A857797532 (black matt) Ref. A857797530 (stone matt)







White matt **529**



Black matt **532**



Stone matt 530



Eliana



More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.





Eliana furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 80 | 60

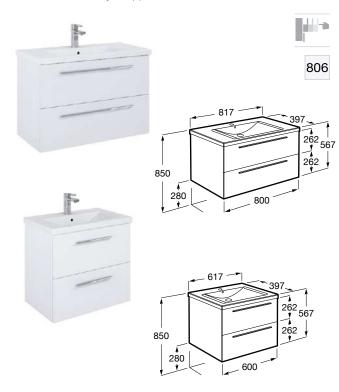
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white 806

Unik

Includes base unit wth 2 drawers and basin. The basin is always supplied in white



2 drawers

800 mm Ref. A851923806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857792806	A3272A2000

600 mm Ref. A851922806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857791806	A3272A1000



Glossy white **806**



Mini



More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Adjustable shelves

The internal shelves of the furniture unit are height-adjustable to adapt to any organisational need.



Mini furniture unit / Textured Glossy white finish

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Mirror





Finish | Furniture



Glossy white 806



Textured sand 156

Pack

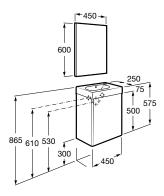
Includes base unit, basin and mirror. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



450 mm, 1 door

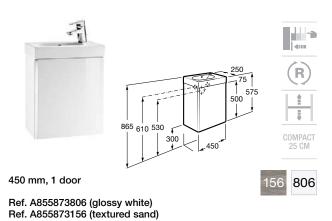
Ref. A855865806 (glossy white) Ref. A855865156 (textured sand)





Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Accessories



Set of 2 furniture hooks Ref. A816761001

Colour (basin)



White





Glossy white



Textured sand

^{*} Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Cube



Modern design

Cube complements bathroom furniture with modern, durable design with a variety of shapes.



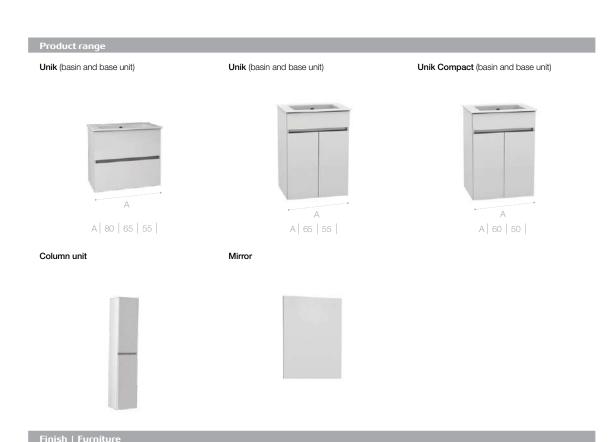
Organization of space

Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



Cube furniture



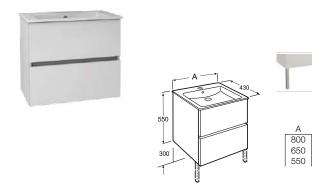




Glossy white 806

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.



Optional: set of legs, **300 mm Ref. A816817339**

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

800mm

Ref. A851199806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857057806	A325002000

650mm

Ref. A851198806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857056806	A325003000

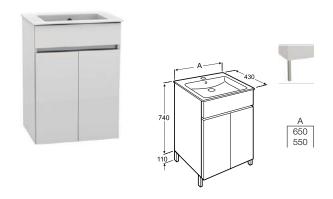
550mm

Ref. A851197806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857055806	A325004000

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

650mm

Ref. A851194806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857052806	A325003000	

550mm Ref. A851193806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857051806	A325004000	

Optional: set of legs, **110 mm Ref. A816818339**

Unik Cube Compact

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

600mm Ref. A851201806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin		
A857059806	A325006000		

500mm

Ref. A851200806 (glossy white)

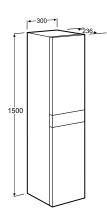
Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857058806	A325007000	

Optional: set of legs, **110 mm Ref. A816818339**

Column





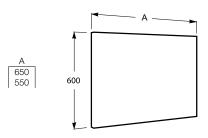


1500mm Ref. A857060806 (glossy white) White

Mirror

Does not include lighting





650 mm Ref. A812307406 White

550 mm Ref. A812306406 White

Optional:

Set of 2 legs **300 mm Ref. A816817339**

Set of 2 legs **110 mm Ref. A816818339**

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white **806**

Dimensions in mm.

Savana



Large dimensions

Countertop available in 600, 800, 1000, 1200 and 1400 mm supplied without cut-out to adapt to any chosen basin.



Wide range of basins

It is compatible with more than 20 different over countertop models, providing solutions for all kinds of styles.



Towel rail

As an option, it may include a chrome towel rail on one side or under the countertop itself.



Savana worktop, Malva faucets, Eidos mirrors and Hotel's accessories.

Product range

Worktop

Worktop





Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with Savanna worktop













The Gap Original 50

The Gap Original 55

Inspira Round 37 Inspira Soft 37













Inspira Square 50

Inspira Soft 50

Inspira Round 50

Beyond 58.5







Diverta 47 Diverta 60

Sofia 46

The Gap 39

The Gap 40



The Gap 55 x 40













The Gap 55 x 40 Eidos mirror



The Gap 39 x 37

The Gap 42 x 39

The Gap 60 x 37

Ohtake 54 x 37.5

Ohtake ø 37.5

Finish | Furniture

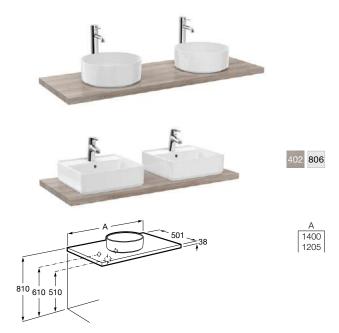






Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood. Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.



1400 mm*

Ref. A857322806 (glossy white) Ref. A857322402 (city oak)

1200 mm*

Ref. A857321806 (glossy white) Ref. A857321402 (city oak)

Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood. Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.



1000 mm*

Ref. A857320806 (glossy white) Ref. A857320402 (city oak)

800 mm*

Ref. A857319806 (glossy white) Ref. A857319402 (city oak)

600 mm*

Ref. A857318806 (glossy white) Ref. A857318402 (city oak)

Colour (basin)



White **00**





Glossy white **806**

City Oak **402**

 $^{^{\}star}$ Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.





Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.





Mirrors LED: innovative elegance

The mirrors have integrated LED lighting, lower ambient light and demister foil system, operable by "touchless" sensors. They bring elegance of lines as well as technological innovation and energy saving.

Mirror-cabinet with lighting N

Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors Ref. A851920307

600 mm with 2 doors Ref. A851919307

400 mm with 1 door Ref. A852075307

Mirror-cabinet (N)



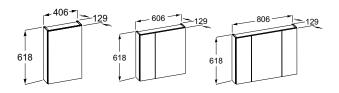
Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors Ref. A857789307

600 mm with 2 doors Ref.A857788307

400 mm with 1 door Ref. A857860307



Prisma Basic

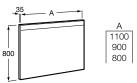
Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



1100 mm Ref. A812261000

900 mm Ref. A812259000

800 mm Ref. A812258000



Option: Demister foil Ref. A812292000

Prisma Comfort

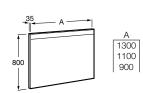
Rectangular mirror integrated LED light and demister foil



1300 mm* Ref. A812277000

1100 mm Ref. A812267000

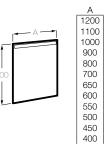
900 mm Ref. A812265000



Eidos

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.





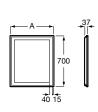
12 Re
11 Re
10 Re

1200 mm	800 mm	550 mm
Ref. A812358000	Ref. A812356000	Ref. A812389000
1100 mm	700 mm	500 mm
Ref. A812361000	Ref. A812359000	Ref. A812354000
1000 mm	650 mm	450 mm
Ref. A812357000	Ref. A812390000	Ref. A812388000
900 mm	600 mm	400 mm
Ref. A812360000	Ref. A812355000	Ref. A812387000

Iridia

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device.















Iridia mirrors 1400 x 700 mm 800 x 700 mm Ref. A812341000* Ref. A812347000*

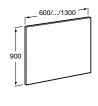
1200 x 700 mm Ref. A812346000* 600 x 700 mm Ref. A812340000*

1000 x 700 mm 400 x 700 mm Ref. A812342000* Ref. A812339000* ø 1000 mm Ref. A812338000

ø 800 mm Ref. A812337000

Luna









Luna mirrors

1300 x 900 mm Ref. A812192000

1200 x 900 mm

1000 x 900 mm Ref. A812189000 700 x 900 mm Ref. A812184000

Ref. A812194000

Ref. A812191000

900 x 900 mm* Ref. A812188000 600 x 900 mm Ref. A812182000 ø 550 mm Ref. A812193000

ø 750 mm

1100 x 900 mm* Ref. A812190000

800 x 900 mm Ref. A812117000



Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



Prisma mirror and furniture / L90 faucet

Demister foil compatibility

Mira	rors	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
		1100 x 800 mm	Ref. A812261000	Ref. A812292000
Prisma Prisma Basic	900 x 800 mm	Ref. A812259000	Ref. A812292000	
	800 x 800 mm	Ref. A812258000	Ref. A812292000	

Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

Mirror	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror references	Demister foil compatibility
	1300 x 900 mm	Ref. A812192000	Ref. A812292000
	1200 x 900 mm	Ref. A812191000	Ref. A812292000
Luna	1100 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812190000	Ref. A812292000
	1000 x 900 mm	Ref. A812189000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812188000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 900 mm	Ref. A812117000	Ref. A812292000
	700 x 900 mm	Ref. A812184000	Ref. A812292000
	600 x 900 mm	Ref. A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 750 mm	Ref. A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 550 mm	Ref. A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE

400 x 600 mm Ref. A812292000

Compatibility Collections / Demister foil

	Demister foil		
		Opcional	Not compatible
Luna		•	
Mini			•
Prisma Basic		•	
Prisma Comfort	•		
Victoria			•
Victoria-N			•

Lighting

Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.





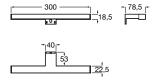
LED, energy saving

The Mirrors with LED lighting guarantee a low consumption and a high energy saving.

Starlight







Spotlight Starlight 300 mm Ref. A813092100





Accessories

Collections Carmen 244 Tempo 246 Hotels Round 250 Hotels Square 256 Victoria 260 Sonata N 266 Cubica 270 Classica 272 Superinox 274 Onda 🔃 276 Ona N 280



Dual installation: screws or adhesive



Novelty

Carmen



Robe hook Wall-mounted soap dish Wall-mounted soap dispenser Wall-mounted tumbler holder Towel rail Towel ring Toilet roll holder Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Wall-mounted toilet brush holder

Accessories / Carmen



Robe hook **Ref. A817001001**



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A817005001



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A817006001



Wall-mounted cup Ref. A817007001



Towel rail 550 mm Ref. A817003001



Towel ring ø 185 mm Ref. A817002001



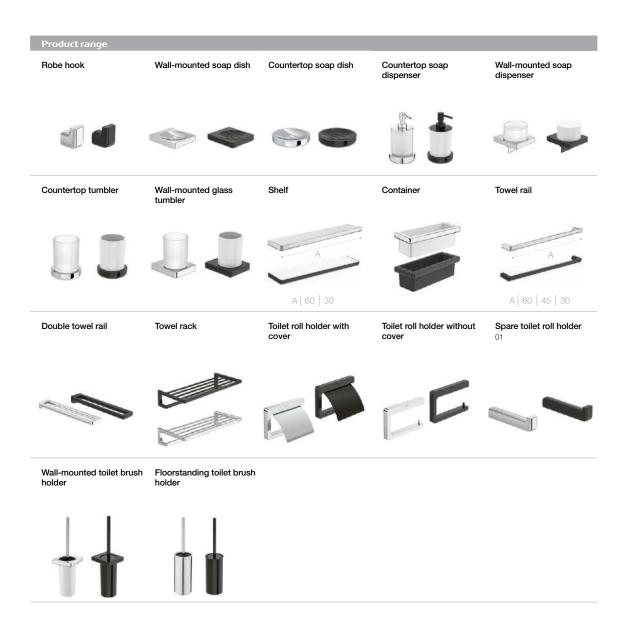
Toilet roll holder without cover Ref. A817004001



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A817008001

Tempo













Tempo



Robe hook

Everlux

Chrome Ref. A817020001

Ref. A817020..0



Wall-mounted soap dish Chrome Ref. A817023001

Everlux* Ref. A817023..0







Countertop soap dish Ref. A817024001

CN RG NM

CN RG NM

Everlux* Ref. A817024..0





CN RG NM

Wall-mounted dispenser

Chrome Ref. A817037001

Everlux* Ref. A817037..0



Countertop dispenser Chrome Ref. A817026001

Everlux Ref. A817026..0





Wall-mounted tumbler Chrome Ref. A817021001

Everlux* (1) Ref. A817021..0



Countertop tumbler Ref. A817022001

Everlux* Ref. A817022..0



600 mm

Ref. A817027001

Everlux* Ref. A817027..0



Everlux* (1) Ref. A817040..0



Container Chrome Ref. A817028001

Everlux* Ref. A817028..0



Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome Ref. A817031001

Everlux* Ref. A817031..0



Towel rack Chrome Ref. A817032001

Everlux* Ref. A817032..0



CN RG NM

Tempo



Towel rails 600 mm Chrome Ref. A817030001

Everlux Ref. A817030..0

Towel rails 450 mm Chrome Ref. A817029001

Everlux* Ref. A817029..0 Towel rails 300 mm Chrome Ref. A817039001

Everlux* Ref. A817039..0



Toilet roll holder Chrome Ref. A817033001

Everlux Ref. A817033..0



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817034001

CN RG NM

Everlux* Ref. A817034..0



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome **Ref. A817035001**

CN RG NM

Everlux* **Ref. A817035..0**



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Chrome
Ref. A817036001

Everlux Ref. A817036..0



Floor toilet brush holder

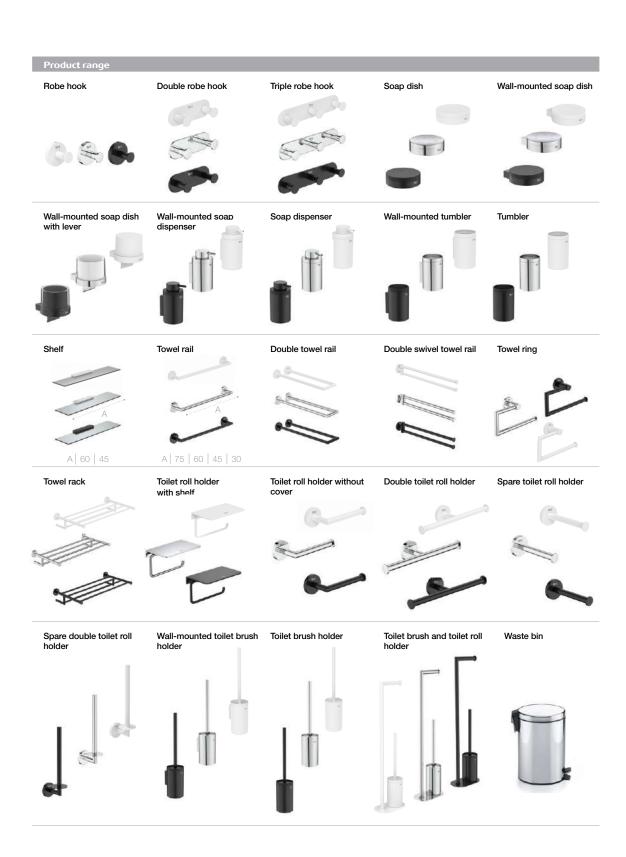
Chrome Ref. A817038001

Everlux* (1) Ref. A817038..0



Hotels Round





Finishes:







Hotels Round (1)



Matt Black / Matt White Ref. A817570..0

Robe hook

Chrome Ref. A817570C00



Double robe hook Chrome **Ref. A817571C00**

Matt Black / Matt White N Ref. A817571..0





Triple robe hook Chrome* Ref. A817572C00

C4 B0

C4 B0

C4 B0

Matt Black / Matt White* N Ref. A817572..0



Soap dish Chrome*
Ref. A817597C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N Ref. A817597..0



Wall-mounted soap dispenser Chrome³

Ref. A817591C00

Matt Black / Matt White* N
Ref. A817591..0





C4 B0

Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever

Ref. A817590C00

Matt Black / Matt White Nef. A817590..0



Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Ref. A817596C00

Matt Black / Matt White* N Ref. A817596..0



Soap dispenser Ref. A817589C00

C4 B0

Matt Black / Matt White* N Ref. A817589..0



Wall-mounted tumbler

Matt Black / Matt White Ref. A817595..0





Tumbler Chrome' Ref. A817594C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* (N) Ref. A817594..0



600 mm Chrome³ Ref. A817592C00

Matt Black / Matt White* Nef. A817592..0



450 mm Chrome Ref. A817593C00

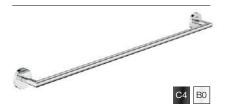
Matt Black* / Matt White* (N) Ref. A817593..0





C4 B0

Hotels Round



Towel rail 750 mm Ref. A817573C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* № Ref. A817573..0



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A817574C00

Matt Black / Matt White* Nef. A817574..0



Towel rail 450 mm Ref. A817575C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N Ref. A817575C40



Towel rail 300 mm Chrome³ Ref. A817576C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N Ref. A817576..0



Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome Ref. A817577C00

C4 B0

C0 C4

C4 B0

Matt Black* / Matt White* N Ref. A817577..0



Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Chrome* **Ref. A817578C00**

C4 B0

Matt Black* / Matt White* Nef. A817578..0



Towel ring Ref. A817579C00

Matt Black / Matt White* Nef. A817579..0



Towel rack

Ref. A817580C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* Nef. A817580..0



Toilet roll holder with shelf Ref. A817581C00

Matt Black / Matt White Nef. A817581..0



C0 C4

C4 B0



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome

Ref. A817582C00

Matt Black / Matt White Ref. A817582..0



Double toilet roll holder Chrome*

Ref. A817583C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* Ref. A817583..0



Spare toilet roll holder Chrome*

Ref. A817584C00

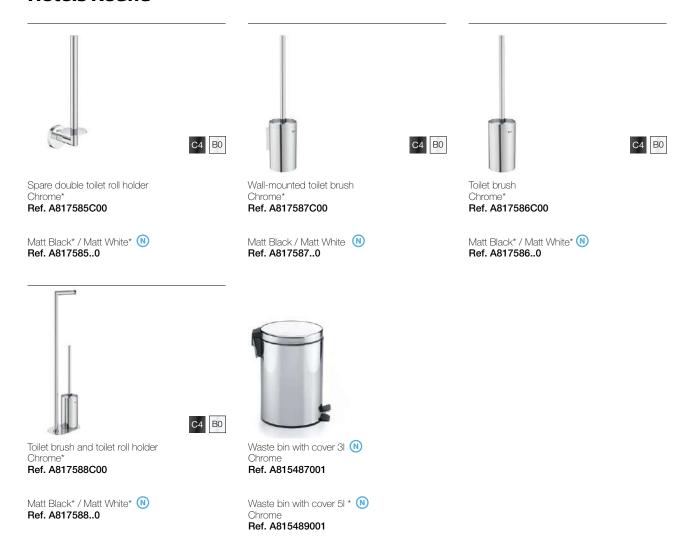
C4 B0

Matt Black* / Matt White* (N) Ref. A817584C40





Hotels Round

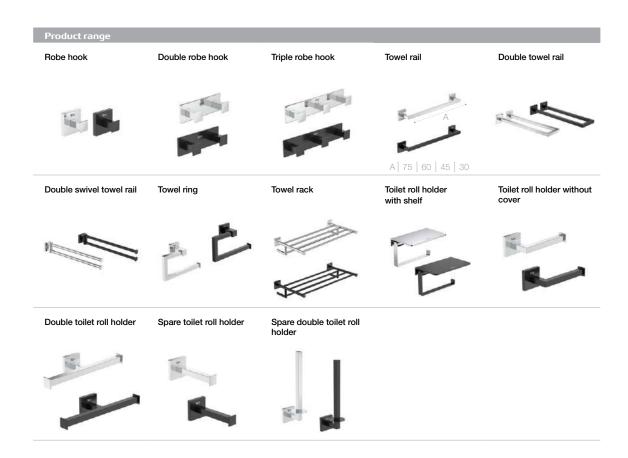




Hotels Round wall-mounted soap dispenser

Hotels Square





Finishes:





Hotels Square



Robe hook Chrome **Ref. A817601C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817601C40



Double robe hook Chrome **Ref. A817602C00**

C4

Matt Black Ref. A817602C40



C4

Triple robe hook Chrome* Ref. A817603C00

C4

Matt Black Ref. A817603C40



Towel rail 750 mm Chrome* Ref. A817604C00

Matt Black Ref. A817604C40



Towel rail 600 mm Chrome* Ref. A817605C00

Matt Black Ref. A817605C40



Towel rail 450 mm Chrome* Ref. A817606C00

Matt Black* Ref. A817606C40



Towel rail **300 mm** Chrome* **Ref. A817607C00**

Matt Black*
Ref. A817607C40



Double towel rail 400 mm Chrome* Ref. A817608C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817608C40



Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Chrome* Ref. A817609C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817609C40



Towel ring Chrome* Ref. A817610C00

Matt Black Ref. A817610C40



Towel rack Chrome* Ref. A817611C00

C4

Matt Black*
Ref. A817611C40



C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf Chrome* Ref. A817612C00

Matt Black Ref. A817612C40

C4

Hotels Square



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome **Ref. A817613C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817613C40



Double toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817616C00

Matt Black* Ref. A817616C40



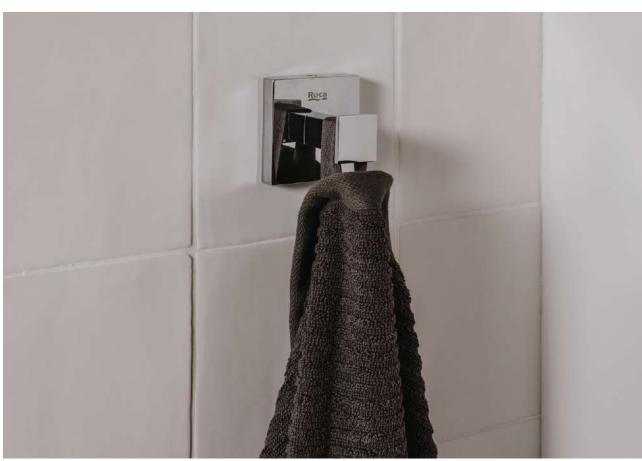
Spare toilet roll holder Chrome*
Ref. A817615C00

Matt Black* Ref. A817615C40



Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome* **Ref. A817614C00**

Matt Black* Ref. A817614C40



Hotels Square robe hook

Victoria

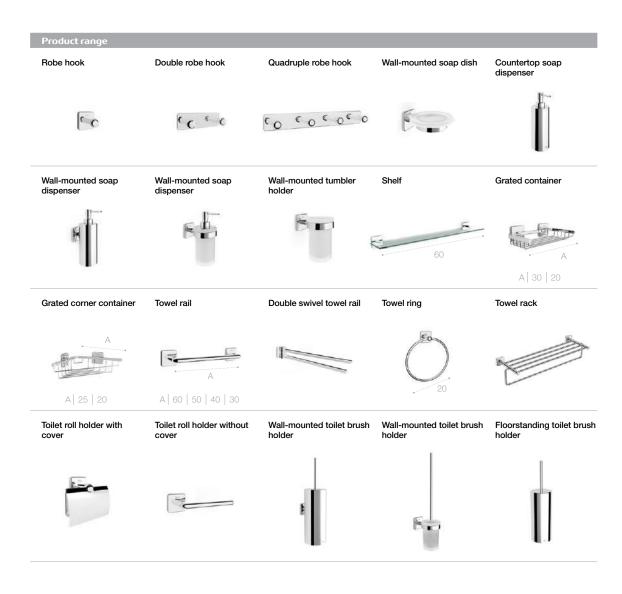
An extensive accessories range with a functional and timeless design. The perfect suit for for private bathrooms, semi-public areas and public spaces, including solutions for people with reduced mobility.

Dual installation: adhesive or screws



Wide range of measures

The towel rails, the support handles and the shower containers can be found in different sizes, which facilitates their integration in any space.



Victoria











Robe hook Simple Ref. A816650001

Robe hook **Double Ref. A816651001**

Robe hook Quadruple Ref. A816652001











Wall-mounted gel dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816683001

Wall-mounted gel dispenser Ref. A816677001

Ref. A816678001



Countertop gel dispenser Metal **Ref. A816679001**



Wall-mounted tumbler holder Glass **Ref. A816681001**







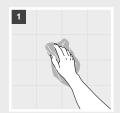


Victoria accessories

Dual installation: adhesive and screws

The installation of adhesive is easy, durable and also avoids the use of the drill in only eight easy steps.





Clean the mounting surface with a 50% water and alcohol solution.



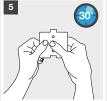
Tighten the "first" tube to break the inner capsule until the liquid soaks the сар.



Apply a thin layer of the "first" tube on the surface of the support and on the wall to increase the adherence and let it act for 5 minutes.



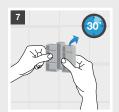
Stick the adhesive on the wall bracket.



Press the adhesive strongly for 30"



Assemble the support on the accessory and remove the adhesive protection. Do not touch with your fingers.



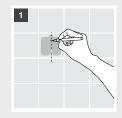
Place the accessory on the wall from the bottom, remove the item and press for 30".

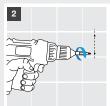


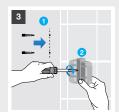
After 72 hours, reassemble the item to the wall bracket.

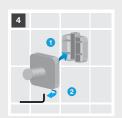
The installation by drill is easy, simple and durable in just four easy steps.





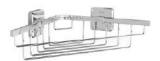






Victoria









Corner container 250 x 250 mm Ref. A816686001 Towel rails 600 mm Ref. A816656001

200x115 mm Ref. A816687001

Container 300x135 mm Ref. A816688001

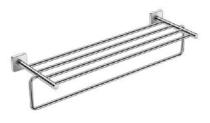
200 x 200 mm Ref. A816685001

500 mm Ref. A816655001

300 mm Ref. A816653001

400 mm Ref. A816654001





SWIVEL

Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816659001

Towel rack with towel rail 625 x 198 mm Ref. A816660001 (1)

Double swivel towel rail 400 mm Ref. A816658001⁽¹⁾



Toilet roll holder without cover **Ref. A816663001**

in mm.

Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A816662001**

Victoria





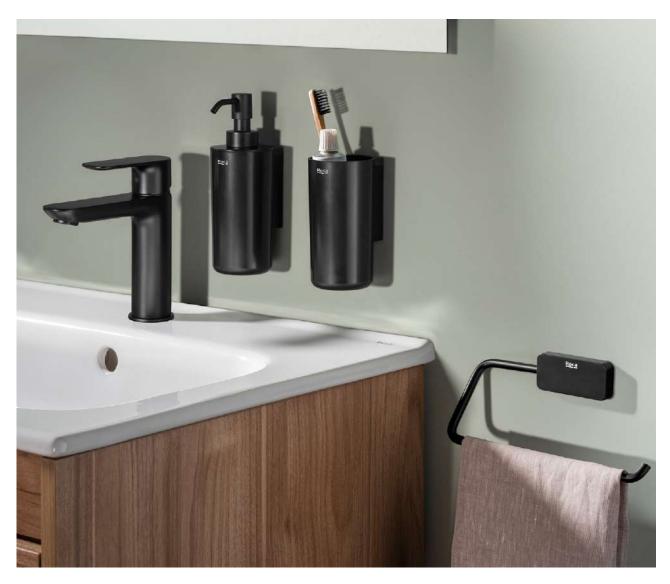
Victoria towel rack with towel rail



Lines that play with delicacy and materials that provide high firmness interact in this contemporary collection.

Dual installation: adhesive and screws





Sonata N













NB

Robe hook

Chrome **Ref. A817720C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817720NB0 NB

Double robe hook

Chrome **Ref. A817721C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817721NB0 NB Wall-mounted soap dispenser

. .

Chrome **Ref. A817736C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817736NB0









Wall-mounted tumbler

Chrome **Ref. A817738C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817738NB0 NB

Towel rail **600 mm** Chrome **Ref. A817726C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817726NB0 NB

Towel rail 400 mm Chrome

Ref. A817724C00

Matt Black Ref. A817724NB0











NB

NB

Towel rail **300 mm** Chrome **Ref. A817723C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817723NB0 NB

Double swivel towel rail

Chrome **Ref. A817727C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817727NB0 NB

Towel ring 200 mm

Chrome

Ref. A817728C00

Matt Black Ref. A817728NB0



Sonata N









NB

NB

Towel rack 500 mm Chrome Ref. A817729C00

Matt Black Ref. A817729NB0

Toilet roll holder with shelf NB

Chrome **Ref. A817731C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817731NB0

Toilet roll holder without shelf

Chrome **Ref. A817732C00**

NB

Matt Black Ref. A817732NB0

Spare toilet roll holder

Chrome **Ref. A817733C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817733NB0

Wall-mounted toilet brush

NB

Chrome **Ref. A817734C00**

Matt Black Ref. A817734NB0

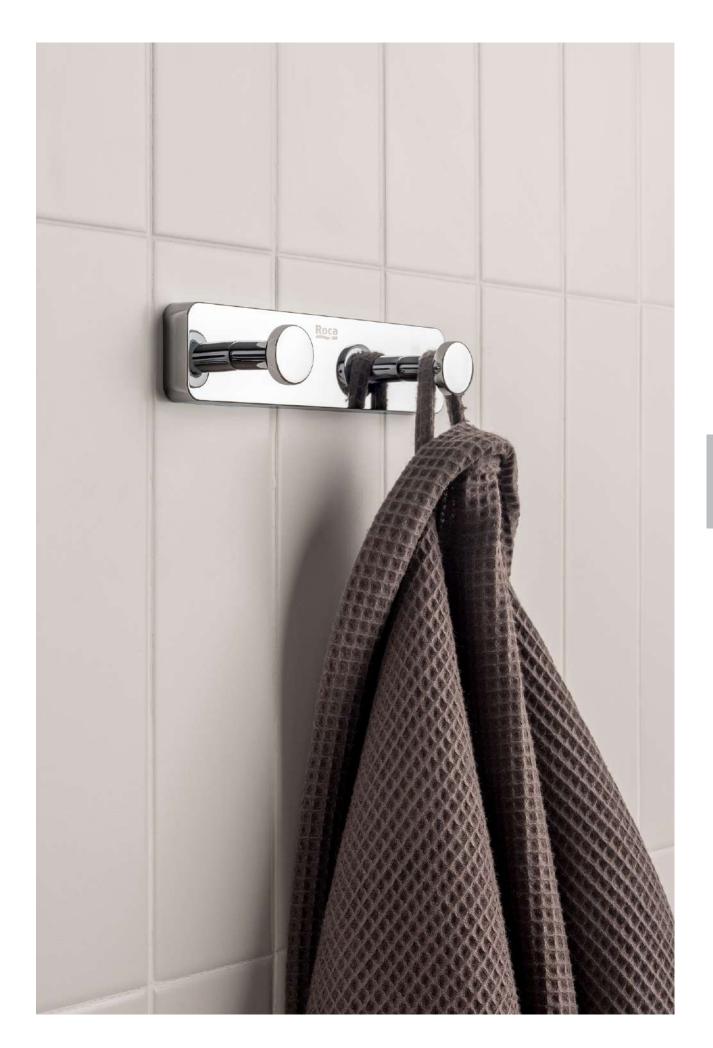


Floorstanding toilet brush

NB

Ref. A817735C00

Matt Black Ref. A817735NB0



Cubica

COLLECTION CUBICA enhances for its square and moderate shapes that contributes with a strong and modern style to the bathroom.







Angled aesthetics

The design of the Cubica collection responds to a current aesthetic, based on the combination of right angles and pure lines. The result is a sober, balanced and serene elegance that brings tranquility to your daily life.

Comfort

A collection designed to make your bathroom a private space of well-being and balance. A comfort zone, Roca at your service day after day.

Cubica



Robe hook **Ref. A816819001**



Double robe hook Ref. A816834001



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816820001



Wal-mounted tumbler holder Ref. A816821001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser **Ref. A816828001**



Container 150 mm Ref. A816826001



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816823001



Towel rack 600 mm Ref. A816825001



Double towel rack Ref. A816836001 (1)



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816824001



Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A816822001**



Toilet roll holder without cover **Ref. A817417002**



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder **Ref. A816829001**

Classica

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.







Elegance

The design of the Classica range is designed to bring style and personality to your bathroom with a practical as well as elegant sense. Each of the accessories is a perfect ally to create a functional, comfortable and aesthetic environment in the bathroom area.

Wellness

Well-being is the confidence of knowing that you dress your bathroom with high quality accessories that fit your needs and those of your family.

Classica



Robe hook **Ref. A816808001**



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816809001



Wall-mounted tumbler holder Ref. A816810001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser **Ref. A816817001**



Container 150 mm Ref. A816815001



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816812001



Towel rack 611 mm Ref. A816814001



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816813001



Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A816811001**



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder **Ref. A816818001**

Superinox

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.



Hygiene, cleaning and durability

In addition to offering an always clean appearance, stainless steel is a hygienic and easy to clean material. Durability is one of its greatest qualities.

Superinox*



Robe hook Matt Ref. A817300002⁽¹⁾



Countertop gel dispenser Matt Ref. A817312002



Wall-mounted gel dispenser Matt **Ref. A817301002**



Container Matt Ref. A817311002



Towel ring ø 210 mm Ref. A817309002



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A817308002⁽¹⁾



400 mm Ref. A817307002



Wall towel rack Matt 400 mm Ref. A817310002



Towel rack 570 x 280 x 62 mm Ref. A817302002



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A817304002



Toilet roll holder without cover

Matt Ref. A817303002⁽¹⁾



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder

Ref. A817305002⁽¹⁾



Floor standing toilet brush holder Matt **Ref. A817306002**



Porcelain accessories are reinvented thanks to minimalist and functional designs in the hygienic material par excellence.





Onda 🕦



Robe hook Ref. A3870ZA000



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A3870Z4000



Countertop soap dish Ref. A3870Z5000



Countertop soap dispenser **Ref. A3870ZD000**



Wall-mounted soap dispenser Ref. A3870ZC000



Countertop tumbler Ref. A3870ZK000



Wall-mounted tumbler Ref. A3870ZL000



Shelf 500 mm Ref. A3870Z0000



Shelf 300 mm Ref. A3870Z1000

Onda



Tray **300 mm Ref. A3870Z6000**



Container 300 mm Ref. A3870Z2000



Corner container 190 mm Ref. A3870Z3000



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A3870ZH000



Towel rail 450 mm Ref. A3870ZG000



Towel rail 300 mm Ref. A3870ZJ000*



Toilet roll holder with cover **Ref. A3870ZB000**



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder **Ref. A3870ZE000**



Floorstanding toilet brush holder **Ref. A3870ZF000**



Ona ®

In a perfect dialogue with the cabinet and the washbasin shelf, Ona proposes a set of accessories in trendy finishes and an original container tray.





Ona 🕦





Over countertop soap dispenser C6 C7 C8 53 x 73 x 182 mm









Over countertop tumbler 105 x 77,5 x 84 mm





Matt White Ref. A817673C60

Matt Green Ref. A817673C70

Ref. A817673C80

Matt White Ref. A817672C60

Matt Green Ref. A817672C70

Ref. A817672C80



Container 151,5 x 75 x 30 mm







Tray 350 x 158 x 28 mm







Matt White

Ref. A817671C60

Matt Green

Ref. A817671C70

Sand

Ref. A817671C80

Matt White Ref. A817670C60

Matt Green

Ref. A817670C70

Ref. A817670C80





Public spaces / Inspira Round basins / Loft-E faucet / Site urinals / Sentronic-S faucets

Public spaces and accessibility

Accessibility	284
Access	286
Meridian	287
The Gap	288
Access Comfort & Access Pro	292
Victoria Pro	294

Public spaces	296
Urinals / Site	296
Urinals / Proton	296
Urinals / Chic	296
Urinals / Mini	297
Urinals / Merino	297
Dividers / Wing	297
Recommended faucets for urinals	298
Touchless accessories / Public	300
Touchless flush mechanism / EM1	306
Electronic faucets	308
Instant Foot	314
Self-closing faucets	316
Flush valves	320

Other products	283
Laundry-sink	323
Slop hopper	323
Baby toilets	324
VC Macerator	324
High-level cistern	324



Accessibility







Security

Use of non-slip materials and electrical insulators that provide the perfect grip and guaranteed maximum safety.



Meridian collection / Victoria Pro faucets

Access

Basin



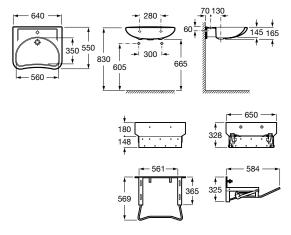
640 x 550 mm

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327230000

Concealed waste fitting with built-in trap and overflow **Ref. A506403207**

Support for basin Ref. A816323000

Flexible trap for basin Ref. A892814000*



Close-coupled WC

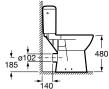






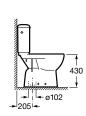












670 mm length

Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Horizontal outlet Height 480 mm **Ref. A342236000** Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Vertical outlet. Height 430 mm

Ref. A342237000*

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet

Ref. A341230000

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges

Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless steel hinges

steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004

Wall-hung WC



700 mm length Wall-hubg WC Ref. A346237000



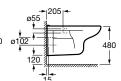
Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges Ref. A801230004



Ring with stainless steel hinges **Ref. A80123D004**







Wall-hung WC, Rimless(1)





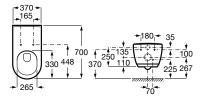
700 mm length

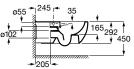
Wall-hung WC, Rimless

seat and cover Ref. A346236000 Ref. A801C4200U

SLIM, Soft-closing





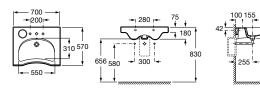


Meridian

Basin*





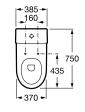


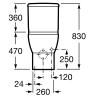
700 x 570 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H000

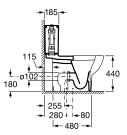
Close-coupled WC*



.. 0 6/3L







750 mm length

Close-coupled WC dual outlet with fixing kit White

Ref. A34224H000

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet White

Ref. A34124H000

Seat and cover with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges White

Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless steel hinges White

Ref. A80123D004

The Gap

Comfort height close-coupled WC Square





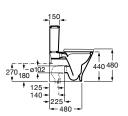
COMFORT

BTW

RIMLESS



44 O 4,5/3L



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm

Ref. A3421AC000 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801472..B

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341470000

White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801470..B

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet

Ref. A341471000 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3 White

830

Comfort height close-coupled WC Round





COMPACT

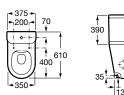
COMFORT

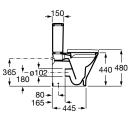
BTW

RIMLESS



4,5/3L





610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm Ref. A3420NJ000

White





SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801 D22..1

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A3410N0..0 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801 D20..1

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A3410N1..0

White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing

Ref. A801D22..3



Meridian collection / Access Pro accessories / Terran shower tray

Access

New collection of accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.







Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar





WHITE

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

WHITE

Straight white grab bar





900 mm

Straight grab bar Ref. A816930001

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816928001 400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816927001

900 mm

Straight grab bar Ref. A816904009

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816902009

400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816901009

Angular grab bar



135°

Angular grab bar Ref. A816931001 Stainless steel

135°

Angular grab bar Ref. A816905009 White

Angular stainless steel grab bar



135° Angular grab bar with soan holder Ref. A816936001



Folding stainless steel grab bar



800 mm 600 mm Grab bar Grab bar Ref. A816933001 Ref. A816932001

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



600 mm

WHITE

800 mm

Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816934001

Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935001

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816916009

600 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935009

Angular white grab bar



90° left Grab bar Ref. A816907009



90° right Grab bar Ref. A816906009

Access Pro



Access Comfort

White folding shower seat



Folding seat Ref. A816912009

White folding shower seat with legs



Folding seat with legs* Ref. A816913009

WHITE

Mirror



600 x 450 mm Tilting mirror Ref. A816965009

Mirror



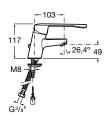
600 x 500 mm Tilting mirror safety glass with white painted frame Ref. A816915009

Victoria Pro



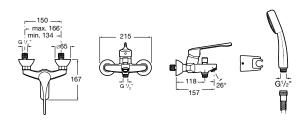
Single lever basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses Chromed
Ref. A5A3123C00







Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket Ref. A5A0123C02

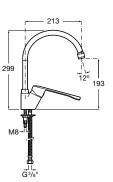






Single lever sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses Chromed **Ref. A5A8423C00**







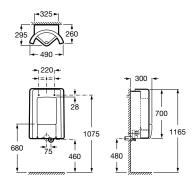
Urinals

Site*



Back inlet urinal Ref. A359605000

Top inlet urinal Ref. A359607000



Proton



Back inlet urinal Ref. A3590J3000

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately:

Ref. A5A9C24C00

Ref. A5A9A24C00



Top inlet urinal Ref. A3590J2000

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately:
Ref. A5A9B24C00

Ref. A5A9D24C00



RIMLESS

RIMLESS













Proton

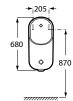


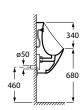
Electronic urinal powered by 4 alkaline AA batteries (1.5 V LRG). **Ref. A3590J4000**



Electronic urinal powered by 230 V mains connection
Ref. A3590J5000







Chic



Back inlet urinal Ref. A35945J000



Top inlet urinal Ref. A35945L000













Urinals

Mini



Top inlet urinal Ref. A353145000







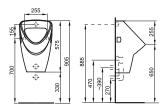
Merino-N⁽¹⁾

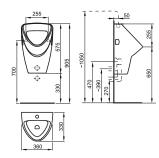


Back inlet urinal White Ref. A3590JM000



Top inlet urinal White **Ref. A3590JL000**





Dividers

Wing*



730 x 400 mmWing urinal divider **Ref. A387090000**









Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets				
		Self-closing		Flush velves	Electronic	
		Inst	ant	Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0
	Site A3596050	•				•
Urinals	Site A3596070		•	•	•	
	Euret A35945F0	•				•
	Euret A35945H0		•	•	•	
	Chic A35945J0	•				•
	Chic A35945L0		•	•	•	
	Merino-N A3590JM000					•
	Merino-N A3590JL000		•	•	•	
	Mini A3531450		•	•	•	



Proton urinal

Touchless products





Durability

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



Water saving

Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.



Easy installation

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.



Touchless = Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

[|]--108

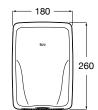
Public

Hand dryer with sensor.



Wall-mounted hand dryer with sensor.

Ref. A818021001









General technical data

· Installation: Wall-mounted Stainless steel · Material: **AISI 304** · Finish: Bright finish 29 m³/h · Air flow: · Motor: 25,000 rpm 50/60 Hz · Frequency: · Power: 1,250 W 29 m³/h · Air flow:

· Sensor range:

218

18-19 cm (using Kodak white card) 11-12 cm (using Kodak grey card)

· Voltage: 220-240 V 20 °C - 40 °C · Air temperature: · LED: Blue 10-15 seconds · Drying time:

· Noise level: 72 dB IP 13 · Protection level:

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.





Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml **Ref. A818011000**

General technical data

· Installation: Wall-mounted · Material: AISI 304 stainless steel · Capacity: 700 ml · Distance from the sensor: 5-9 cm · Auto switch-off: 3 seconds · Low battery warning: 0.5-2.5ml · Adjustable product quantity: 40,000 uses · Battery life:



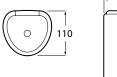
Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

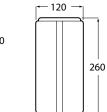




Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. White. 850 ml

Ref. A818012009







General technical data

Installation: Wall-hung
Material: ABS
Color: White
Capacity: 850 ml
Setting range of activation distance: 5-9 cm
Automatic shutoff: 3 seconds
Low battery indicator: Yes

· Amount of product in each use: **0,5-2,5 ml (adjustable)**

· Battery life: **35,000 uses**

Public

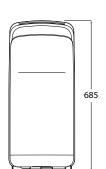
Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

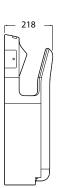


Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White

Ref. A817419001







tank

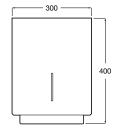


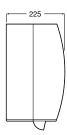
General technical data

· Installation: Wall-hung · Air volume: 59 l/s ABS 73 dBa · Material: · Sound power: · Color: White · Voltage: 220-240 V · Air speed: 90 m/s (adjustable) · Hot air temperature: 20-40 °C (adjustable) 700 W · Motor: · Automatic shutoff: 2-3 seconds 2,000 W · Power: · LED: Blue · Motor type: DC brushless · Drying time: 7-10 seconds 25 seconds 50 Hz/60 Hz · Safety shutoff: · Frequency: <2.1 W Removable 1,000 ml · Power at stand by: · Capacity:

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.











Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. Ref. A818017001

General technical data

· Installation:

· Material:

· Paper roll size:

 \emptyset 21 cm

· Paper type:

Perforated

Wall-hung

· Paper length:

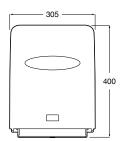
20-30-40 cm (adjustable)

Stainless steel AISI 304

Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.









Wall-mounted automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) batteries. ABS. Ref. A818018009



General technical data

· Installation: Wall-hung ABS · Material: · Paper roll size: \emptyset 21 cm · Paper type: Perforated

· Paper length: 24-30-38 cm (adjustable)

Hygiene station

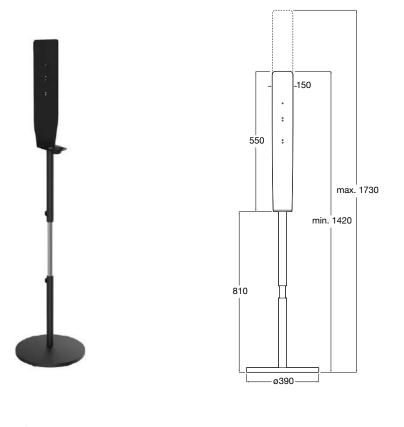
Hygiene station: Extensible base for soap/hydroalcoholic gel dispenser. Metal and plastic. Black

Ref. A818015000

Compatible with Public dispensers (not included):









General technical data

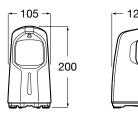
· Height: Min. 1420 mm - Max. 1730 mm

· Material: **Metal and plastic**

· Color: Black

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.







Countertop soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 450 ml. White

Ref. A818019009

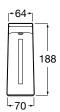
General technical data

· Installation: Countertop · Material: ABS 450 ml · Capacity: · Color: White

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

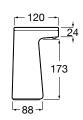




Countertop ABS

250 ml

White





General technical data

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 250 ml. White Ref. A818013009

· Installation: · Material: · Capacity: · Color:

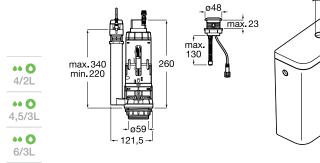
EM1

Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.



Electronic (touchless) dual flush mechanism.Integrated sensor that allows the activation of the full or partial flush depending on the hand movement. Powered by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline

Ref. A822599900





General technical data

- · Transmission frequency:
- · Activation mode:
- · Water level:
- · Flush speed:
- · Activation:
- · Push-buttom dimension:
- · Battery life:

Each 128 ms

Moving hand - partial flush Still hand - full flush

182-224 mm

2,51/s

Electronic or manual

48 mm

40,000 flushes



No electrical installation

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes. It also works manually if the batteries run out.



Ø 40



Universal

Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

Easy installation

Quick assembly and activation.



Full flush







Wave hand Partial flush

Electronic mixers Roca

The Electronic Mixers Roca has a state-of-the-art "intelligent system" based on automatic ignition/shutdown without contact. A presence detector of the hands opens and closes the tap instantly without wasting a single drop of water. Provides reliability, durability, and the very important energy and water savings.





Electronic mixers Loft-E

Functionality and comfort

It has a state-of-the-art system that allows automatic activation / deactivation. Intuitive operation without contact that guarantees the ease of handling of the product.

Saving water and energy

An infrared presence detector opens and closes the mixer instantan by providing the necessary water in each use without a single drop being wasted. In addition, it incorporates an automatic closing that activates 60 seconds of being in continuous operation. The L90-E and M3-E series include an electrical consumption reduction system that goes into operation after half an hour without use (ECO mode).

Hygiene

The Roca Electronic's range is designed with pure and modern lines that prevent dirt from being deposited. Thanks to the use without contact, the user does not have to handle the mixer with what maximum hygiene benefits are quaranteed.

Easy installation

Installation of the electronic mixers Roca is the same as that of the standard single-mixer mixer. In addition, the power box can be placed by means of an adhesive tape included in the box or bolted to wall.

Power supply to a network or batteries

In order to meet the needs of public spaces, all Roca Electronic's series are available with a network connection or batteries so that the user chooses the most optimal option. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

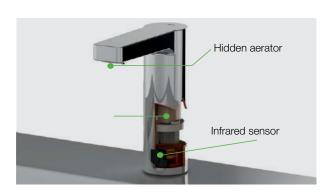
Hygiene

Especially designed for public spaces, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. In addition, the electronic mixers Roca incorporates hidden aerators to avoid vandalism and robbery.

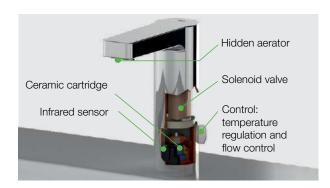
Reliability

The electronic mixers Roca meets all the requirements of the European regulations EN-15091: 2006 and in addition the design and manufacturing process is certified with the norms ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004.

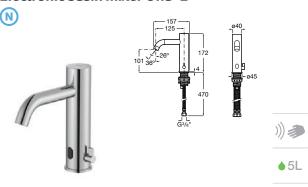
Electronic faucet



Electronic mixer



Electronic basin mixer Ona- E*(2)



Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG). **Ref. A5A539EC00**

Powered by mains connection (230) (1). **Ref. A5A559EC00**

Optional: Ectronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted

Electronic basin mixer Cala-E⁽²⁾

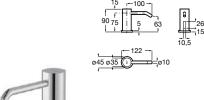


Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG). **Ref. A5A536EC00**

Powered by mains connection (230) (1) Ref. A5A556EC00

Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted





Chromed. Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries 1,5 V D/LR20. **Ref. A818020C00**

Powered by mains connection (230). **Ref. A818014C00**

102 17

ONE WATER

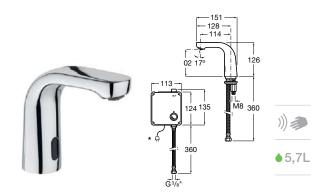
)))

♦5,7L

126

L20-E / Loft-E / Electronic

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed



Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA). Ref. A5A5309C00

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A5509C00 Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

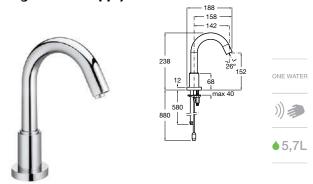
Electronic basin faucet L20-E.

Single water supply

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA). Ref. A5A5609C00

Powered by mains connection (230) (1 Ref. A5A5709C00

Electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply



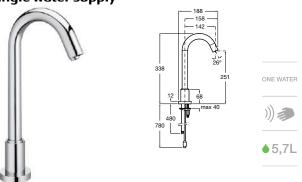
Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A4243C00*

Powered by mains connection (230)(1)

Ref. A5A4343C00

High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply



High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).

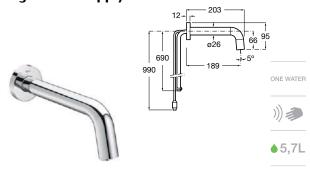
Powered by mains connection (230)(1) Ref. A5A3143C00 Ref. A5A3943C00*



L20-E

Loft-E / Sentronic-E* / Electronic

Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E Single water supply



Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A5643C00*

Powered by mains connection (230) (1). **Ref. A5A5743C00**

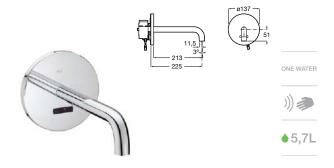
Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E*



Wall-mounted basin mixer. Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾ **Ref. A5A4602C00**

To be completed with internal subset ref. ${\bf A525874603}$ -

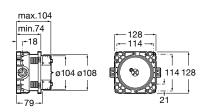
Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E.* Single water supply



Wall-mounted basin faucet. Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾ **Ref. A5A4702C00**

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 -

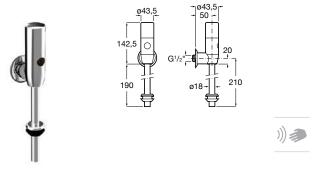
Internal subset Sentronic-E*



Internal subset with shut-off valve. Mains connection (230). **Ref. A525874603**

Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V



Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery. Chromed

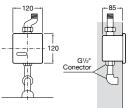
Ref. A5A9A79C00

Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S









Electronic urinal flush valve. External plate. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8102C00

Electronic urinal flush valve. External plate.

Ref. A5A8102CM0*

Built-in part, connection

Ref. A525165303

Built-in part, connection 4 batteries. Batteries are not included.

Ref. A525165203

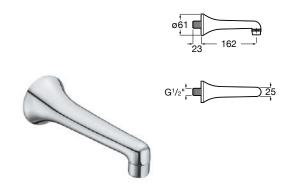


Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

Instant Foot* / Spouts



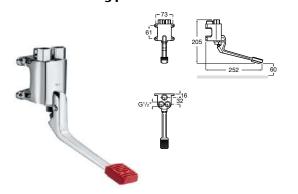
Deck-mounted spout for basin **Ref. A505327000**



Wall-mounted spout for basin **Ref. A505326900**

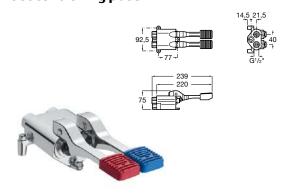
Instant Foot* / Pedals

Foot controlling pedal



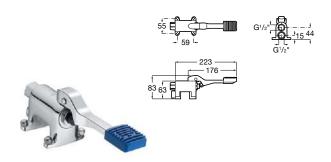
Foot pedal, prorgessive mixer. Wall-mounted. **Ref. A505128900**

Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted. **Ref. A505128600**

Foot controlling pedal, one water



Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted. **Ref. A505127800**



L20-E basin mixer

Self-closing mixers Roca

The Roca Self-closing mixer only requires a push to activate. Thanks to its automatic closing, the water flow ceases after a pre-established period of time. It is especially indicated for use in public or semi-public spaces, where its capacity to save water and energy multiplies.





Self-closing mixer Avant



Self-closing mixer Instant

Wide range

Roca expands its range of self-closings mixers with two new complete series: Instant and Avant that complement the current Sprint series. Instant and Sprint have visible and recessed mixers for washbasin, shower and urinal. Avant has taps for washbasin and urinal.

Functionality and comfort

Roca Self-closing mixer is designed specifically for an intuitive and user-friendly use. The three series offer different heights that adapt to all types of bathroom spaces. The Avant series stands out for its ultra-soft pulsation system making it even easier to use and offering greater comfort.

Saving water

Roca in its continuous commitment to respect for the environment has created the Instant and Avant taps with a limited flow preserving the comfort of use. In addition, in the Avant range, the water outlet time is predefined, guaranteeing the water needed for each use.

Versatility of use

The differential characteristics between the three series make each of them suitable for different spaces: common areas of hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gyms, campsites, geriatrics, shopping centers, bars and restaurants.

Instant, Sprint and Avant are specially designed for public spaces with a high influx of users quaranteeing their durability and resistance over time. Instant and Avant incorporate hidden aerators to prevent vandalism.

Easy installation

Robustness

The installation of the Self-closing Roca mixer is the same as that of the usual single-lever mixer, without the need for additional tools.

Reliability

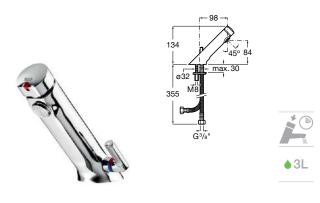
The Self-closing Roca mixer is certified with the ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004 process and manufacturing standards.



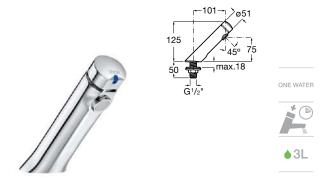
	Instant	Avant	Fluxor Aqualine
Basin mixer Single water supply	•	•	-
Basin mixer	•	•	-
Urinal	•		•
Shower	•	•	-

Avant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



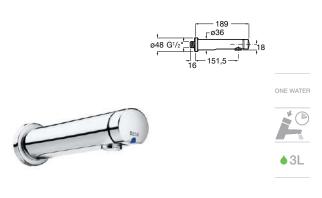
Deck-mounted basin faucet*



Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed. Ref. A5A3179C00

Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed. $\bf Ref.\ A5A4279C00$

Built-in long spout basin faucet*



Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer *



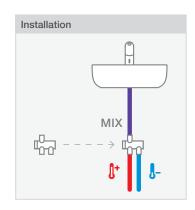


Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed. $\mbox{\bf Ref.\,A5A7979C00}$ Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed. Ref. A5A0679C00

Basin faucets / Thermostatic Micro-T





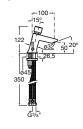


Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome. Ref. A5A0179C00

Instant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer



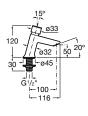






Deck-mounted basin faucet





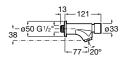


Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed. Ref. A5A3177C00

Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed. Ref. A5A4277C00

Basin faucet





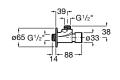




Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec Chromed. Ref. A5A7877C00

Shower faucet

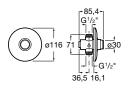






Shower faucet







Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2".

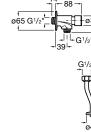
Chromed. Ref. A5A2777C00

Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2. Chromed. Ref. A5A2677C00

Urinal faucet









Urinal faucet





Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2"

Ref. A5A9277C00

External tube Chromed. Ref. A5A9317C00

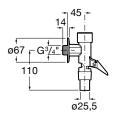
Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2.

Ref. A5A9077C00

Flush valves* / for WC

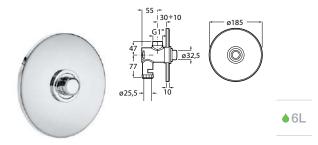
Aqualine Basic





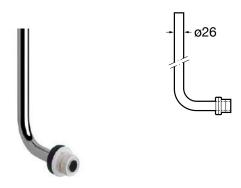
Flush valve for WC 3/4". **Ref. A5A9477C00**

Aqualine



6L Aqualine WC flush valve **Ref. A5A9677C00**

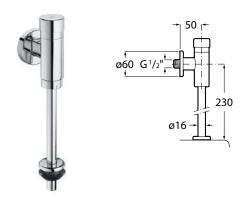
Curved discharge pipe*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed. Ref. A505521600

Flush valves / for urinals

Aqualine Confort



Flush valve for urinal 1/2". Chromed. Ref. A5A9177C00

Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets Self-closing Flush velves Electronic			ronic	
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0
	Site A3596050	•				•
	Site A3596070		•	•	•	
	Euret A35945F0	•				•
	Euret A35945H0		•	•	•	
Urinals	Chic A35945J0	•				•
	Chic A35945L0		•	•	•	
	Merino-N A3590JM000					•
	Merino-N A3590JL000		•	•	•	
	Mini A3531450		•	•	•	



Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

Other products / Laundry sink

Henares



600 x 390 x 360 mm Laundry sink Ref. A368951001

- 600 -





Unik Henares*



390 x 600 x 847 mm Laundry sink and unit Ref. A851028806



Other products / Slop hopper

Garda

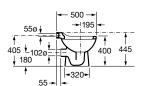


Slop hopper. Back inlet with rubber inlet connector and fixing kit Ref. A371055000

Stainless steel bucket grating with rubber pad **Ref. A526005510**





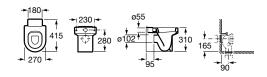


Baby toilets

Happening Baby*







415 mm length 310 mm height

Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistem or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste Ref. A347115000

White

Seat for Happening baby WC pan Ref. A801116004 White

Ref. A801116714 Yellow

Baby*



FLAT BOWL

BTW

385 mm length. 350 mm height.

Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistem or fluxor

Horizontal outlet Ref. A344PB7000 Vertical outlet Ref. A344PB8000 Seat for Baby WC pan Ref. A801PB6004

D-Trit*



VC MACERATOR Ref. A869000000





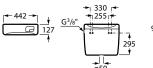
High-level cistern

Universal*



High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L Ref. A890200000

.. 0 6/3L







Happening Baby toilet



Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins



Installation systems

DUPLO and BASIC	330
For wall-hung WCs	330
Basic for single floorstanding WCs	331
Operating plates for Duplo and Basic	332
DUPLO ONE and BASIC ONE	334
For wall-hung WCs	334
Operating plates for Duplo One	
and Basic One	336
ACTIVE ONE N	338
For wall-hung WCs	338
For single floorstanding WCs	338
Operating plates for Active One	339
DUPLO for other products	340
For basins	340
For wall-hung bidets	340
For urinals	341
Accessibility and comfort	341



Dual Flush Sensor activated Vandal-proof

N

Novelty

Installation systems



Acoustic reduction

Isolation system that reduces condensation and noise levels when filling the cistern.



Adaptability

Compact models are available, ideal for bathrooms with space restrictions.



High resistance

With the guarantee of a perfect adjustment and a high static resistance of up to 400 kg.



Durability

High-performance flush valve, ensuring 200,000 flush cycles.



Style variety

Different designs and colours of the operating plates will perfectly fit your bathroom space.

Minimal and innovative technology that keeps improving it`s style to satisfy every interior need.





























Easy maintenance

The operating plates can be easily removed from the wall, allowing an easy access to the inside of the cistern to perform any maintenance.



Easy installation

The installation is quick and simple. A complete installation pack with detailed instructions is included. You may find animated films at www.roca.com that will guide you through the different steps to be followed during installation.

For wall-hung WC

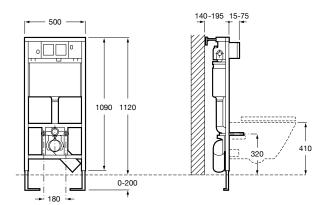
Duplo WC



.. 0 6/3L •• 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow Ø 90/90 and Ø 90/110

Ref. A890090020



Duplo WC Fluxor*

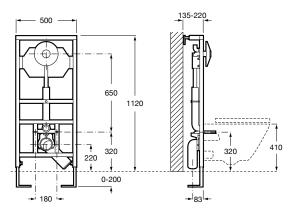




Antivandal kit Ref. A890065004

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With dual flush-valve and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm.

Draining elbow ø 90/110 **Ref. A890092100**



Duplo WC Smart (1)

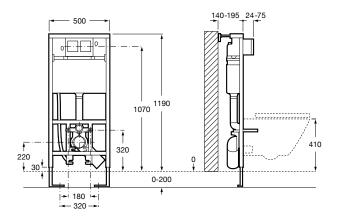


.. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

6/3L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe.

Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and draining elbow ø 90/110 **Ref. A890090800**



For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC L

under window



.. 0 6/3L •• 0 4,5/3L

| 4 230 **→** 320 100 95 or 75 W(70-100) 0-200 → 180

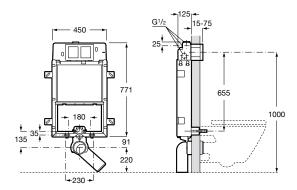
Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Draining elbow ø 90/110 Ref. A890121010

Basic WC



.. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

Concealed cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth 125 mm.
Draining elbow ø 90/90 and ø 90/110
Ref. A890090120



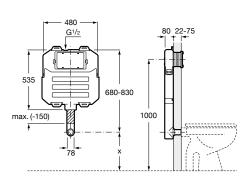
For single floorstanding WC

Basic Tank Compact*



COMPACT .. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L .. 0 4/2L

Concealed compact cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres. With fixations and connecting tube.Minimum depth 80 mm. Ref. A890080200



Operating plates for **Duplo and Basic WC** cisterns

PL1 Dual



Plate PL1 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890095000



Plate PL1 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890095001

PL2 Dual



Plate PL2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890096001



Plate PL2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890096002

160

PL3 antivandal

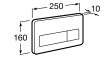


Plate PL3 Single* Stainless steel











operating plate Ref. A890097104



Plate PL3 Dual Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890097004



Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic

operating plate Ref. A890097400







Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic*

Only for Compact versions. Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890097300









PL4 Dual



Plate PL4 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890098001



Plate PL4 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) (1) Ref. A890098005



PL5 Dual



Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890099000*



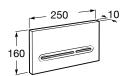
Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890099001



Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890099002



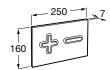
Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890099005 (1)



PL6 Dual



Plate PL6 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890085001



PL7 Dual



Plate PL7 Dual Operating plate Matt black Ref. A890088206

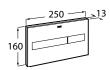




Plate PL7 Dual Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890088308

PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890089000



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890089001



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890089002



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890089005 (1)

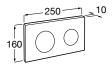


Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt White Ref. A890089207



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890089206



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt Brown Ref. A89008920M

EP-1 Dual Electronic*



Plate EP-1 Dual Electoronic

Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890102008 Operating plate for compact versions Black Glass Ref. A890103008





For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC One



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow ø 90/ ø 110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. **Ref. A890070020**

.. 0 6/3L ** 0 4,5/3L

.. 0

4/2L

COMPACT

6/3L .. 0

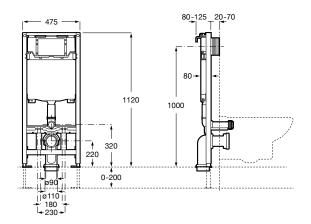
4,5/3L

.. 0

4/2L

.. 0 6/3L .. 0 4,5/3L

4/2L

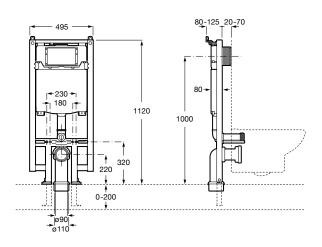


Duplo WC One Compact



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow ø 90/ø 110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections

Ref. A890073020



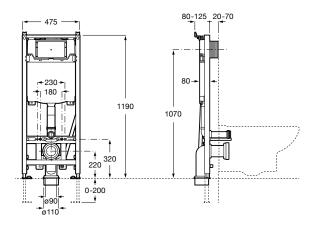
Duplo WC One Smart (1)



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125

mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow ø 90/ø 110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash®. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections

Ref. A890078020



For wall-hung WC

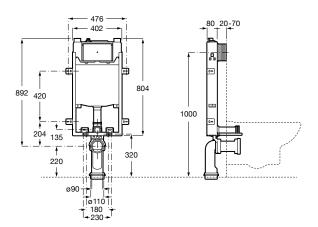
Basic One WC Compact



4,5/3L Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Elbow @ 90/@ 110.

Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm.

Upper and side hydraulic connection. **Ref. A890070120**



For floorstanding WC

Basic Tank One Compact (N)



COMPACT .. 0 6/3L •• 0 4,5/3L •• 0 4/2L

COMPACT

.. 0 6/3L .. 0

.. 0

4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dualflush cistern for floorstanding WC, minimum depth 80 mm. Upper hydraulic connection. Ref. A890070200

572 531 645-855 1000

Operating plates for **Duplo One and Basic One** installation systems

PL1.A



PL2.A



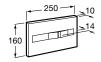


Plate PL1.A Dual Operating plate Chrome

Ref. A890195001

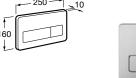
Plate PL2.A Dual

Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890196001

PL3.A Antivandal







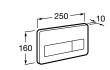


Plate PL3.A Single Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890197104

Plate PL3.A Dual Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890197004



Plate PL3.A Dual Electronic Electronic stainless steel operating plate for concealed cistern with

automatic or manual dual flush Ref. A890097500

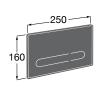




EP-1 Dual Electronic







PL4.A





Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass finished operating plate with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice

Ref. A890104008

Plate PL4.A Dual

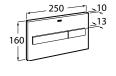
Operating plate

Ref. A890198001

PL7.A









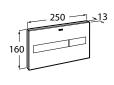


Plate PL7.A Dual Operating plate

Matt White Ref. A890188207



Plate PL7.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890188206 Plate PL7.A Dual Operating plate

White Glass Ref. A890188309 Plate PL7.A Dual

Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890188308

(N)

PL10.A



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate White

Ref. A890189000



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt White Ref. A890189207



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Brushed Titanium Black Ref. A8901890NM (1)



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890189001



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890189206



Plate PL10.A Dual

Plate PL10.A Dual

Ref. A890189002

Operating plate

Chrome matt



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Rose Gold Ref. A8901890RG (1)



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Pearl Ref. A89018920P



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890189005 (2)



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Black Glass **Ref. A890189308**



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Beige Ref. A89018920B



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Onyx

Ref. A890189264



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Titanium Black Ref. A8901890CN (1)



Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal

Operating plate Stainless steel Ref. A890189304







N











Plate PL10.A Dual*

Operating plate Ref. A890166000 (1)





Ref. A890189510



Plate PL10.A PRO **Dual Electronic*** Operating plate Stainless steel

Ref. A890189500



Duplo One operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

Adaptation kits



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates

Adaptation kits for plates PL3 and PL5. Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2 Ref. A890064010



Type B: other PL plates

Adaptation kits for rest of operating plates (except PL3 and PL5). Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2, PL10.A Electronic, PL10.A Pro Electronic, PL10.A Pneumatic

Ref. A890064000

For wall-hung WC

Active WC One N





Installation system for wall-hung WC With compact cistern and dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth with horizontal outlet: 80 mm

COMPACT

.. 0 6/3L .. 0

4,5/3L

4/2L

COMPACT

.. 0 6/3L

.. 0

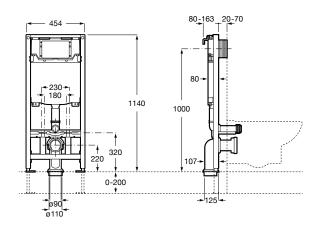
4.5/3L

.. 0

4/2L

Minimum depth with vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100) Conversion bend ø90 or 110 mm

Ref. A890060020 (Preset to 6/3L) Ref. A89006002E (Preset to 4'5/3L)



Active WC Set One N

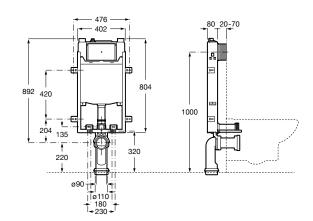




Installation system for wall-hung WC With compact cistern and dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth with horizontal outlet: 80 mm

Minimum depth with vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100) Conversion bend ø90 or 110 mm

Ref. A890060120 (Preset to 6/3L) Ref. A89006012E (Preset to 4'5/3L)



For floorstanding WC

Active Tank Set One N



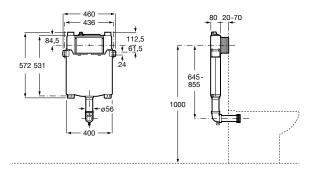


Installation system for floorstanding

With compact cistern and dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth: 80 mm

Ref. A890060200 (Preset to 6/3L) Ref. A89006020E (Preset to 4'5/3L)





Operating plates for **Active One** installation systems

AC2 Dual



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890173000



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890173001



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890173002



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890173006



AC3 Dual



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890174000



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890174001



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890174002



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890174006



AC4 Dual



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890175000



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890175001



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate Ref. A890175002



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890175006



EA1 Dual*



Plate EA1 Dual Electronic operating plate Black Ref. A890105308

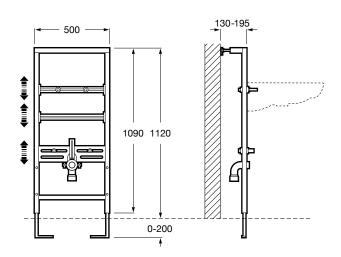


For basins

Duplo Basin



Installation system for wall-hung basins. With installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm Ref. A890093000

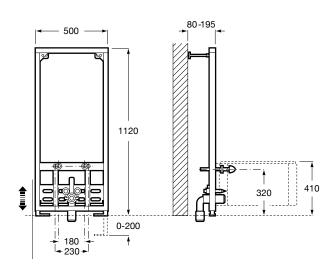


For wall-hung bidet

Duplo Bidet



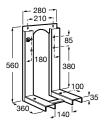
Installation system for wall-hung bidet. With installation accessories. Minimum depth 80 mm Ref. A890091200



Supporting frame*



Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet. **Ref. A822091001**

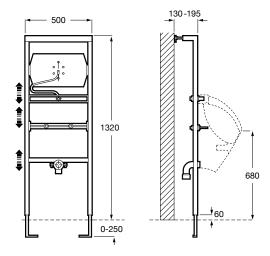


For urinal

Duplo Universal urinal



Installation system for urinal. With installation accessories. **Ref. A890094100**

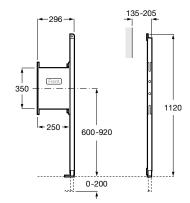


Accessibility and comfort

Duplo Handicapped*



Frame for fixing grab rails. Right / left installation **Ref. A890090600**



Silent in wall



Noise absorption joint **Ref. A890063000**



Faucets

Thermostatic columns 35			
Single-lever columns	360		
Twin-lever columns	363		
Hydromassage columns	365		
Faucets collections			
Digital Smart Shower	366		
Single-lever faucets	369		
Insignia	370		
L90/L90C	378		
Pals	384		
Naia	388		
Ona 🔃	394		
Atlas	400		
Cala N	406		
Anara	412		
Monodin-N	416		
L20	420		
Carelia	424		
Victoria/Victoria Pro	430		
Arola	436		

Saona	442
Twin-lever faucets	449
Carmen	450
Loft	456
Thermostatic faucets	460
T-2000	462
T-1000 Round	462
T-500	464
Puzzle	465
Insignia-T	466
Hand showers	468
Shower kits and sets	472
Shower heads	478
Shower jets	480
Shower accessories	481
Kitchen mixers	484
Plumbing	500



Roca faucets

Evershine

Electrolytic coating that ensures a permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

Low noise level

Sound reduction technology integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of







Quality and Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand over one million opening and closing cycles.



Security 3808

Thermostatic faucets with safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°.

Safe Touch®

The Safe Touch® technology prevents the faucet body from overheating to avoid burns when touching the material.





Quick Reaction®

The Quick Reaction® technology integrated in thermostatic faucets allows users to obtain the desired water temperature in no time.

Water savings

Flow control technology complying with the most demanding standards for saving water and energy, certified by the European Water Label.



Technology

Cold Start



Energy savings

Front cold water opening that forces users to turn the handle to the left to gradually obtain hot water.

Aesthetics

Restricted opening to the right, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the aesthetic qualities.



Material

Sophisticated finish

Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and singularity to the bathroom space.

Sustainable

Purely physical technique that does not use harmful chemical elements in its production process.

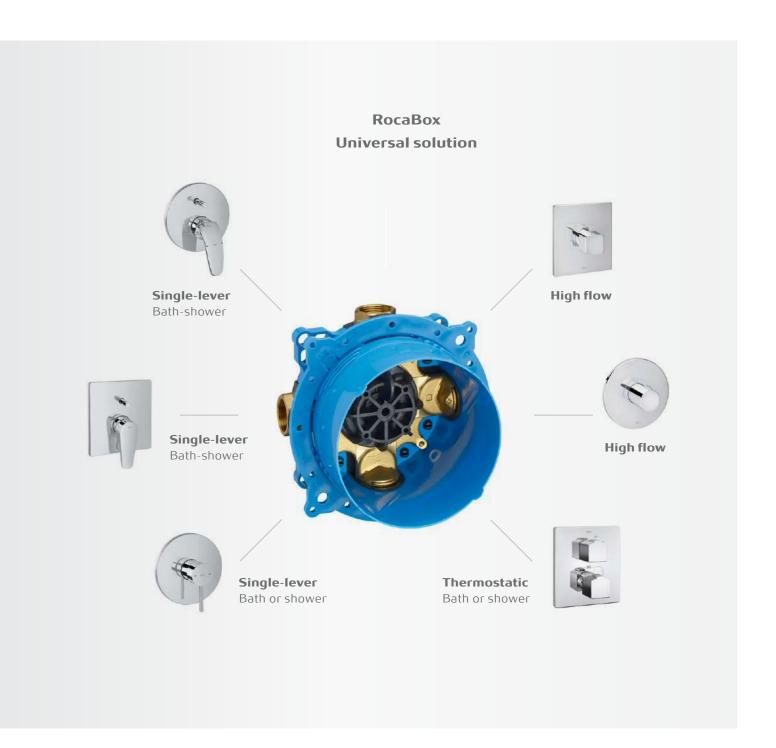
Resistance

Ultrafine coat made of extremely hard metals that results in a surface that is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

RocaBox

Built-in faucets

Roca presents RocaBox, the universal solution for all built-in installations. A solution that is easy to install, practical, compact and versatile, for any type of wall. At only 70 mm, it is the minimum installation depth for any universal box. Valid for thermostatic or single lever, shower or bath-shower faucets. RocaBox is the ideal solution for a built-in shower or bath-shower faucets.



RocaBox

System elements

Sound insulated elastomer:

it absorbs all kind of noises and vibrations from pipes to quarantee a minimum sound level during the operation of RocaBox.

Universal box:

Manufactured in one single polypropylene piece, a stable and inert material. It includes different positioning steps to place the fastening ring when installing it on light walls The box has "cogs" that enable to mark the diameter of the RocaBox on the plasterboard

Fastening ring: also manufactured in polypropylene, it is needed when installing the **RocaBox** on plasterboard. It is fixed in the universal box allowing a minimum depth of 70 mm and maximum depth of 95 mm

Cleaning block:

it allows to close and clean the hydraulic circuit before placing the valve. In the closed position, it withstands 16 bar and in the open position it allows the comfortable cleaning of the installation.

Brass universal

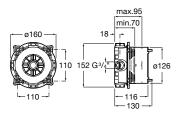
body: máxima calidad highquality brass, with excellent anticorrosive power, high hardness and resistance thanks to a special pressing.

> **Box lid:** manufactured in polypropylene, it allows the protection of the inner part of **RocaBox** before installing the valve. Both protrusions on the lid help to level RocaBox correctly.

RocaBox

RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

Accessories RocaBox







Internal extension kit (20 mm) **Ref. A525564303**

For installations that exceed the maximum embedment range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 95 mm to 115 mm

Kit florón Round de alargo (20 mm) **Ref. A525564600**

Kit florón Square de alargo (20 mm) **Ref. A525564700**

For installations that exceed the minimum embedding range (70 mm), allowing its correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 70 mm to 50 mm.

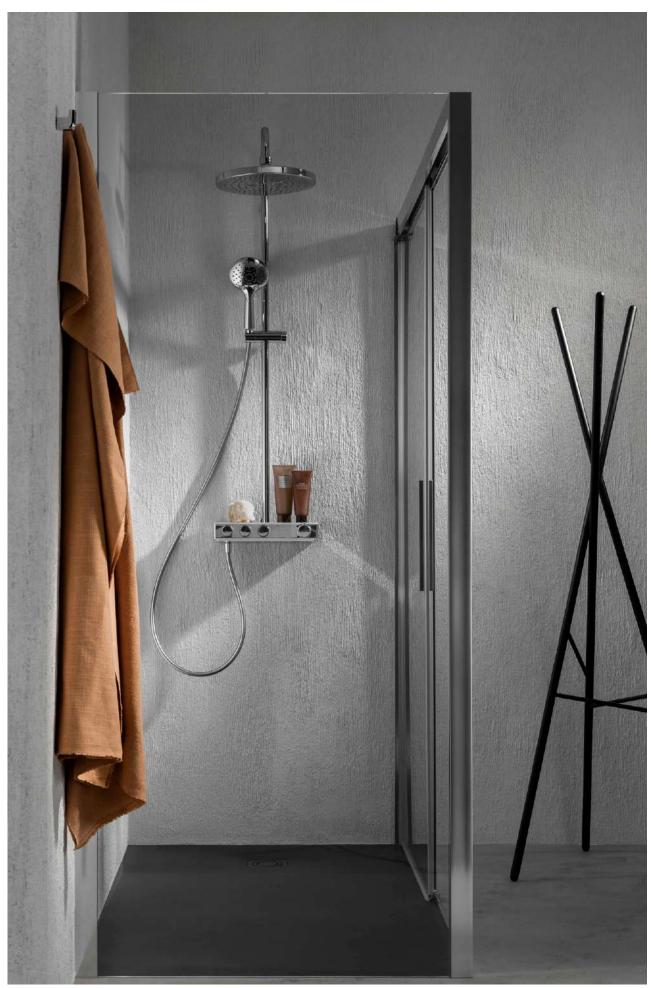
RocaBox Universal

Single-lever compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
as	A5A0B90C00	Built-in bath- shower mixer	
Atlas	A5A2B90C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Ona	A5A0B9E0	Built-in bath- shower mixer	
Ō	A5A2B9E0	Built-in bath or shower mixer	9
Naia	A5A0B960	Built-in bath- shower mixer	
Ž	A5A2B960	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Cala	A5A066EC00	Built-in bath- shower mixer	
T60	A5A0B01C00	Built-in bath- shower mixer	
Si .	A5A2B01C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Pals	A5A0B6DC00	Built-in bath- shower mixer	
	A5A2B6DC00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia	A5A0B3A0	Built-in bath- shower mixer	6
	A5A2B3A0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	8

Thermostatic compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
T-1000 Round	A5A0D09C00	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	8
	A5A2E09C00	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	8
Insignia-T	A5A0C3A0	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C3A0	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	*

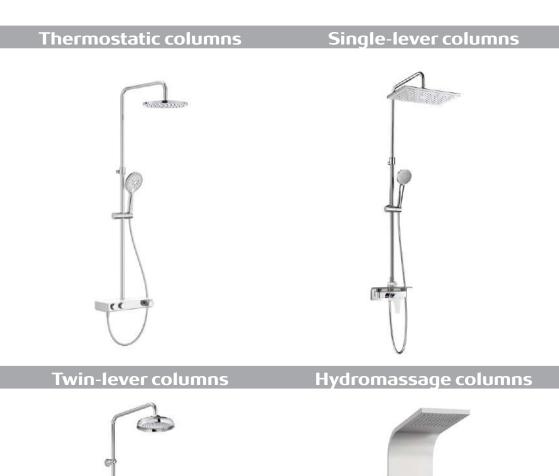


Index-T shower column, Terran shower tray

Shower columns

The **shower columns** are available in many versions and variants to be able to adapt to all the needs and environments. Conventional or thermostatic columns, telescopic and adjustable sprayers, and hand showers with functions ranging from the relaxing effect to water saving.

The **HYDROMASSAGE COLUMNS** Roca offers you the possibility of enjoying your shower space to the maximum in an easy and fast way. An attractive and functional proposal to tone your body or relax, depending on the time of day.









INDEX-T Switch (N)



INDEX-T Switch 3w Bath-shower

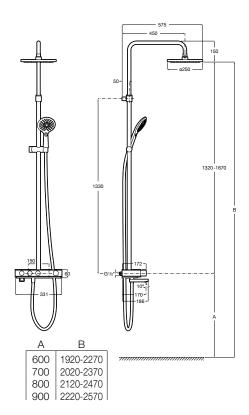


Index-T thermostatic bath-shower column Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1320 to 1670 mm, with button technology. Headshower ø 250 mm, retractable bath spout, flexible hose PVC satin 1,7 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf Chrome

Ref. A5A9H09C00



Finishes:



INDEX-T Switch 3w Shower

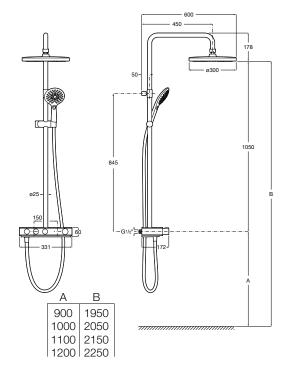


Thermostatic shower column with button technology. Headshower ø 300 mm with 2 functions, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf

Chrome Ref. A5A9J09C00



Finishes:



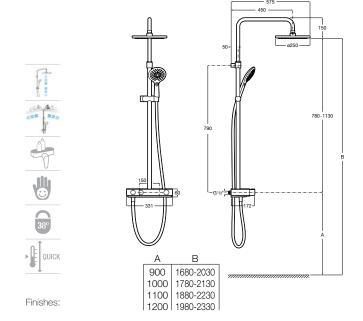
INDEX-T Switch N



INDEX-T Switch 2w Shower



Thermostatic telescopic shower column with adjustable height from 780 to 1130 mm, with button technology. Headshower ø 250 mm, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf Chrome
Ref. A5A9I09C00



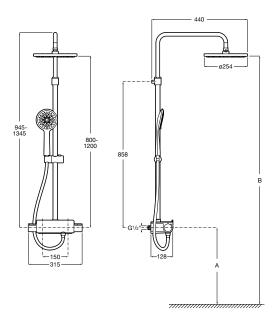


Deck-T Round* / Deck-T Square*

Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf



Finishes:



Thermostatic shower column with shelf with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, Sensum Round ø 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A9788C00

900 1700-2100 1000 1800-2200 1100 1900-2300 1200 2000-2400

Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf





Finishes:

Thermostatic shower column with shelf with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, Sensum Square Ø 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Chrome. Ref. A5A9C88C00

Α	В	
900	1700-2100	
1000	1800-2200	
1100	1900-2300	
1200	2000-2400	

Even-T Square

Even-T Square thermostatic bath-shower column

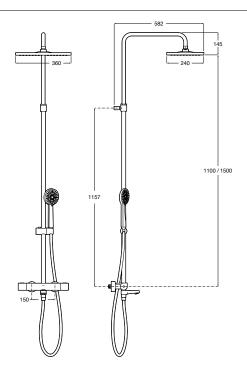


Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1100 to 1500 mm, with retractable spout. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled. Flexible hose PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2H2EC00



Finishes:



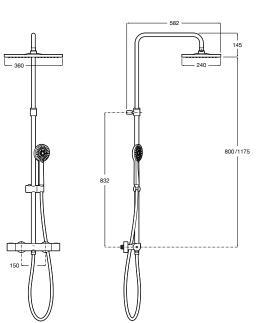
Even-T Square thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome. Ref. A5A202EC00



Finishes:





- 589

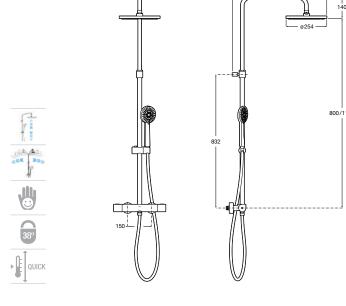
Even-T Round

Even-T Round thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 250 mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A9A2EC00



Finishes:

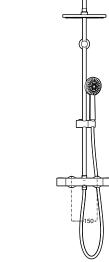


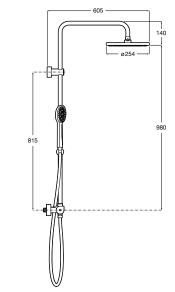
Even-T Round thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column. Shower head 250 mm, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 mm with 1 function.

Everlux.
Ref. A5A9A2E..2





Finishes:

Level-T / Victoria-T Plus

Level-T telescopic thermostatic shower column* (1)

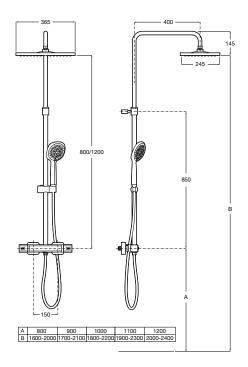


Telescopic thermostatic shower column with 365x245 mm shower-head, ø 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible hose and height adjustable support bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A201AC00



Finishes: CO



Victoria-T Plus thermostatic bath-shower column



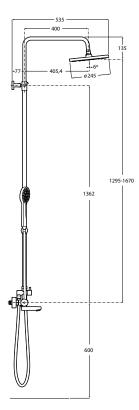
Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height. The shower head Ø 245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket. Hand shower Ø100 with 3 functions.

Chrome. Ref. A5A2J18C00











Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T Basic

Victoria-T Basic thermostatic bath-shower column



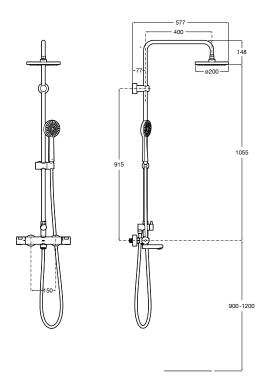


Bath-shower column with retractable spout. Shower head ø200 mm, metal flexible hose 1,7 and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 1 function.

Ref. A5A2N18C00



Finishes: CO



Victoria-T Plus thermostatic telescopic shower column



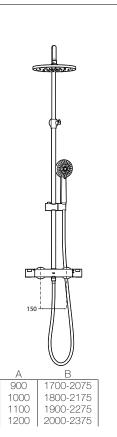
Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height. The shower head \varnothing 245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket.

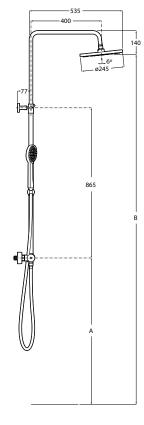
Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions.

Chrome. Ref. A5A2F18C00







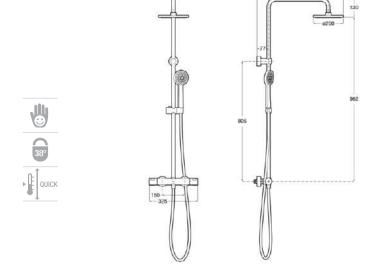


Victoria-T Basic

Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column.
Includes shower head Ø 200 mm, metal flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket.
Hand shower Ø100 mm with 1 function.
Chrome Matt Black.
Ref. A5A9F18C00 Ref. A5A9F18NB0





Finishes:

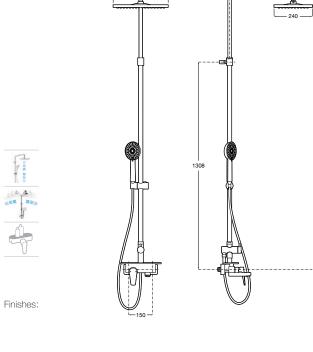
Even-M Square

Even-M Square single-lever bath-shower column with shelf



Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.

Chrome Ref. A5A9C90C00



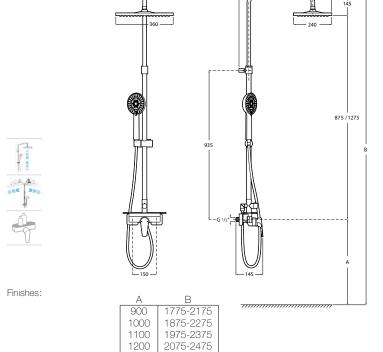
1253/1653

Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, felixble hose and swivel bracket.

Chrome Ref. A5A9B90C00



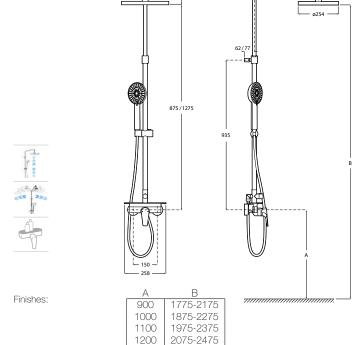
Even-M Round / L20

Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, felixble hose and swivel

Ref. A5A9790C00



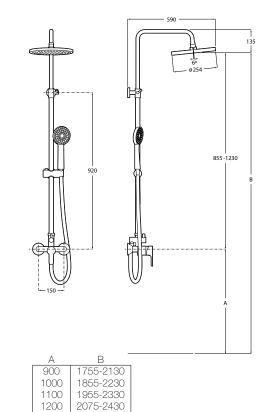
L20 single-lever shower column



Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and adjustable shower arm. Includes Ø 254 mm shower-head, Ø 100 mm showerhand 1 function, 1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket. Chrome

Finishes:

Ref. A5A9709C00



Dimensions in mm.

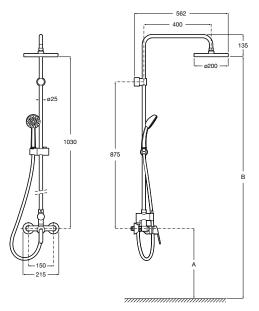
Victoria / Victoria Connect Plus

Victoria single-lever shower column



Single-lever shower column with shower head ø200, hand shower ø100 with 1 function, diverter, flexible hose 1,5 m and swivel bracket.

Chrome Ref. A5A9725C00



Α	В
1000	2030
1100	2130
1200	2230

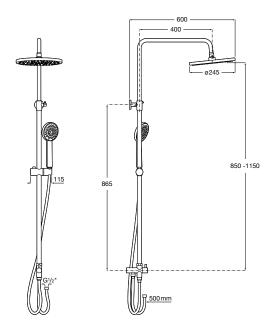
Victoria Connect Plus connectable shower column



Victoria Connect Plus

Connectable telescopic shower column with shower head ø245, hand shower ø100 with 1 function, flexible hose 1,7 m and swivel bracket. Chrome

Ref. A5B9M61C00



Carmen

Carmen twin-lever shower column



Twin-lever shower column with hand shower, flexible hose, fixed bracket Chrome
Ref. A5A974BC00



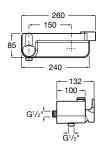
Dimensions in mm.

Deck-S*

Single-lever shower mixer with shelf







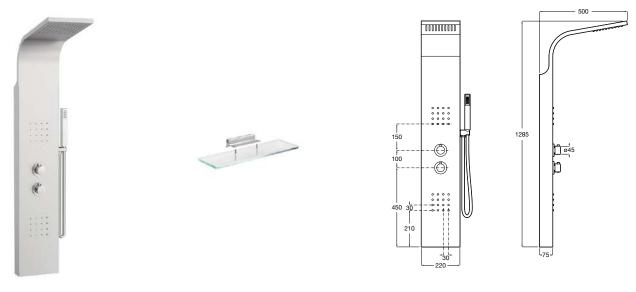
Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket Chrome Ref. A5A2088C00



Even-T Square thermostatic shower column

Essential

Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets.

Ref. A5A9A8BC00

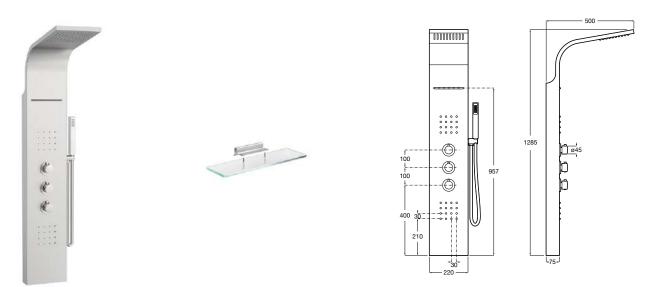
Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.

Ref. A525994103*

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. Ref. A5B4863TP0*

Evolution

Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets and cascade.

Ref. A5A9B8BC00

Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.

Ref. A525994103*

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. Ref. A5B4863TP0*



Digital

Smart Shower



Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.





Intuitive use

Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

Child protection

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.



Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custom-made experience.



Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.







Easy disinfection

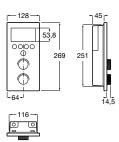
Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.

Smart Shower





Installation system included Ref. A5A104AC00

Pack Smart Shower 2 ways *



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300 + wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand shower with water inlet

Ref. A5D114AC00

Pack Smart Shower 3 ways *



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream 350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand shower with water inlet Ref. A5D124AC00



In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.





Inspira countertop basin / Naia faucet

Single-lever faucets

Collections				
Insignia	370			
L90/L90C	378			
Pals	384			
Naia	388			
Ona N	394			
Atlas	400			
Cala	406			
Anara	412			
Monodin-N	416			
L20	420			
Carelia	424			
Victoria/Victoria Pro	430			
Arola	436			
Saona	442			



Insignia





Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body, high spout

Built-in basin mixer

Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer pop-up waste









Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Built-in single-lever bath-shower mixer

Built-in single-lever shower mixer

Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7 / 13 cm









Thermostatic built-in bathshower mixer

Thermostatic built-in shower mixer

Bath spout



















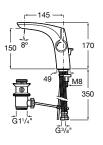


Insignia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



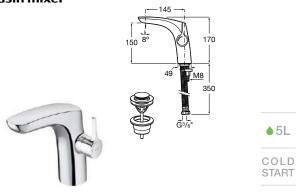
♦5L COLD **START**



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A333AC00

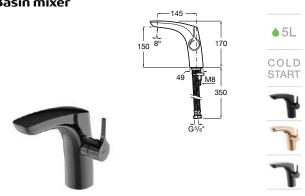
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Ref. A5A323AC00

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with fexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3B3A..0 (1)

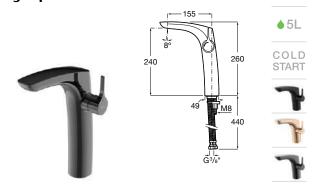
CN RG NM

High spout basin mixer *



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A3AC00

High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses Cold start. Everlux.

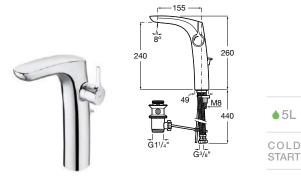
Ref. A5A3C3A..0 (1)





Insignia faucet, Beyond basin

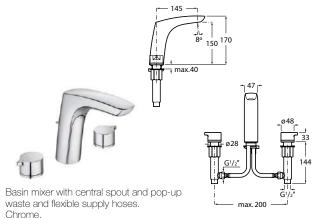
High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

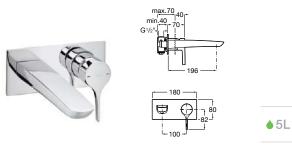
Ref. A5A343AC00

Central spout basin mixer *



Ref. A5A443AC00

Built-in single-lever basin mixer



Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A353AC00

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603

♦5L

max.70

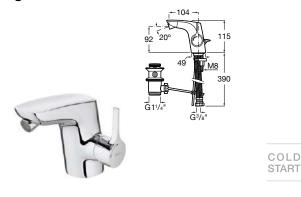
Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Everlux.

Ref. A5A353A..0 (1)

To be completed with built-in universal body. Everlux.

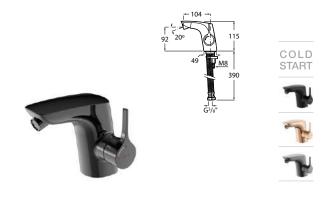
Ref. A5252206...

Single-lever bidet mixer *



Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A603AC00



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Everlux.

Ref. A5A6A3A..0



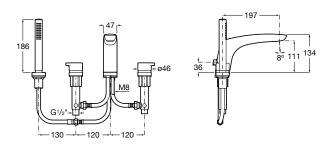
CN RG NM

Twin lever bath-shower mixer *



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose.

Ref. A5A093AC00



Twin lever bath-shower mixer *



₹ ø46 - 120 — أ- 130 -

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose.

Ref. A5A183AC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer

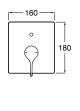




Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B3AC00







Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B3A..0 (1)



Built-in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A2B3AC00







Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B3A..0 (1)



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0C3AC00









Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0C3A..0 (1)



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer *



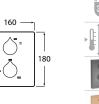
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403









Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

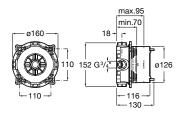
Ref. A5A2C3A..0



RocaBox

Ref. A5A2C3AC00





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

Wall-mounted spout *



Wall-mounted spout. Chrome. Ref. A5A0703C00

Everlux. Ref. A5A0703..0





Insignia built-in thermostatic mixer / Plenum hand shower

L90 L90C



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever bidet mixer

pop-up waste

Single-lever basin mixer pop up waste, high spout

Single-lever basin mixer, side handle

Single-lever built-in basin mixer

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, deck-mounted



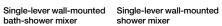




pop-up waste, side handle









Single-lever built-in bathshower mixer













Single-lever built-in shower mixer

Square bath spout

Floorstanding single-lever bath-shower column



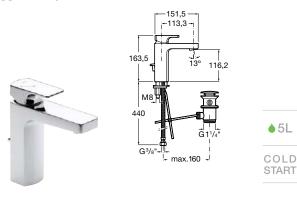






L90*/L90C* / Ceramic cartridge

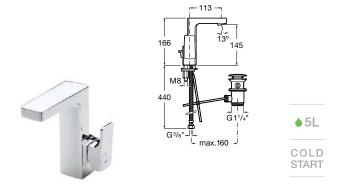
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

Ref. A5A3E01C00

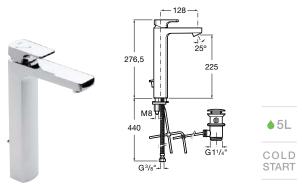
Basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A4001C00

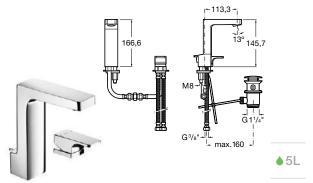
High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3G01C00

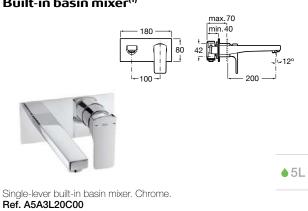
Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle



Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

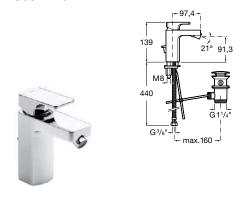
Chrome. Ref. A5A3801C00

Built-in basin mixer(1)



To be completed with universal box **Ref. A525220603**

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6001C00

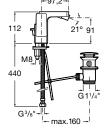
Bidet mixer with lateral handle



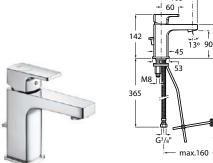
COLD **START**

Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6301C00



Basin mixer, compact



- 105 130 90 110 **♦**5L COLD START

- 120



-- 105 -13° 90 110



COLD

START

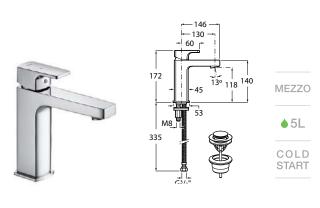
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3A01C00

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B01C00

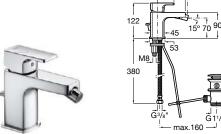
Mezzo basin mixer, compact

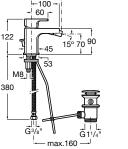


Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3C01C00

Bidet mixer, compact





Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A6A01C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D01C00

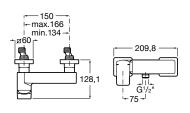
209.8 +140ı 50,6

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer

Ref. A5A2D01C00



Built-in bath-shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath-shower with automatic diverter. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B01C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer





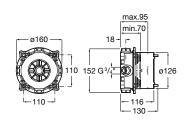
Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B01C00

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

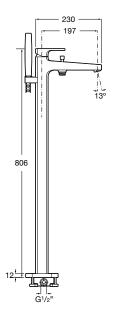


Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floostanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible 1.50 m

Chrome.
Ref. A5A2701C00



Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square. Chrome. **Ref. A525308900**





Pals



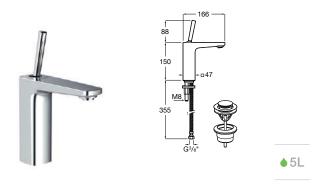


Product range				
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body	Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high spout	Single-lever built-in basin mixer	Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste	Deck-mounted single- lever bath-shower mixer
Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer	Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer	Single-lever built-in shower mixer	Floorstanding single-lever bath-shower column



Pals / Ceramic cartridge

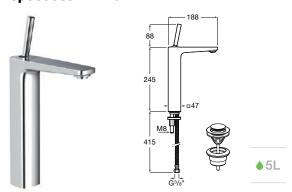
Basin mixer



Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste.

Ref. A5A326DC00

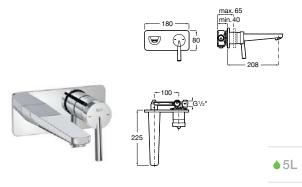
High spout basin mixer



High spout smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome

Ref. A5A376DC00

Built-in basin mixer*



Built-in single-lever basin mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A356DC00

To be completed with built-in universal body ${\bf Ref.\ A525220603}$

Bidet mixer*



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

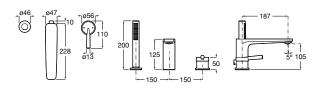
Ref. A5A606DC00

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer*

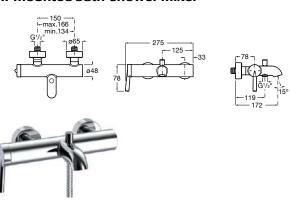


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chrome.

Ref. A5A986DC00



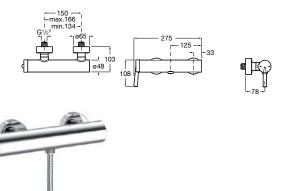
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A026DC00

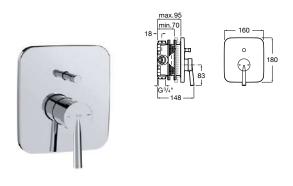
Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

Ref. A5A216DC00

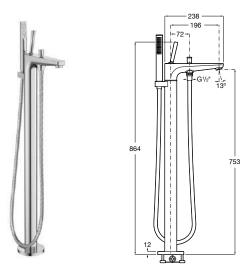
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403 Ref. A5A0B6DC00

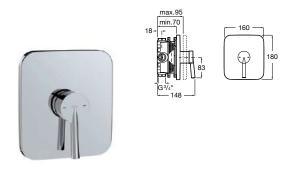
Floorstanding bath-shower column*



Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible hose.

Chrome Ref. A5A276DC00

Built-in bath or shower mixer*

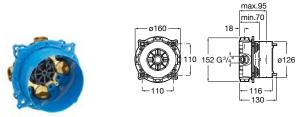


Built-in bath or shower mixer.

To completed with RocaBox A525869403.

Ref. A5A2B6DC00

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

Naia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo plus

Single-lever high spout basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body







Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up



Single-lever wall-mounted bathshower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



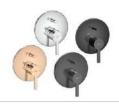
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Square bath spout





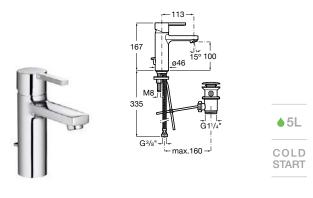




Everlux finishes:

Naia / Ceramic cartridge

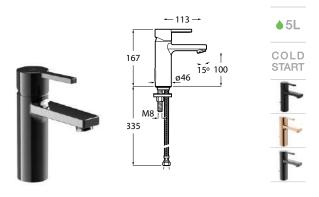
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3096C00

Basin mixer

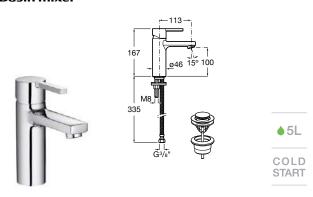


Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and fexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3A96..0



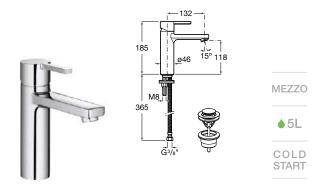
Basin mixer



Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inloudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3296C00*

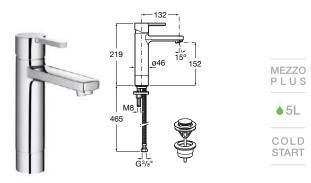
Basin mixer Mezzo



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inlcudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3996C00

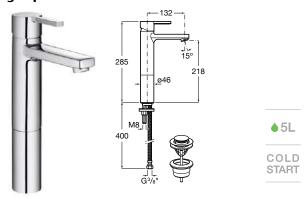
Basin mixer Mezzo Plus *



Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inlcudes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.

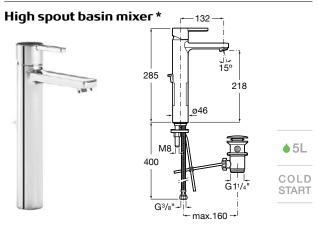
Ref. A5A3D96C00

High spout basin mixer



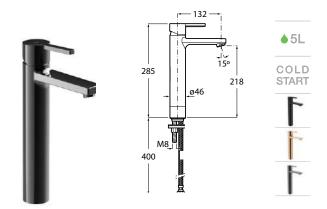
Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3796C00



High spout single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3496C00

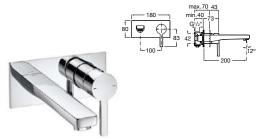


High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and fexible supply hoses Cold start. Everlux.

Ref. A5A3B96..0



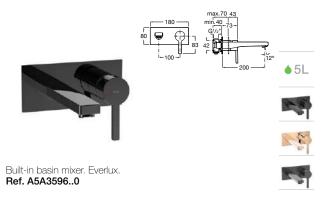




Built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A3596C00

♦5L

To be completed with universal built-in body Ref. A525220603

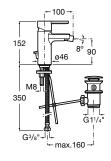


To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux. Ref. A5252206..



Bidet mixer *



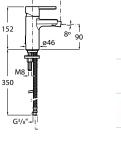


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Ref. A5A6096C00

Bidet mixer





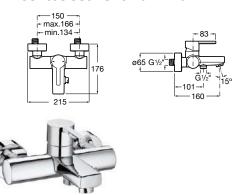




Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses Everlux.

Ref. A5A6A96..0 (1)

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer

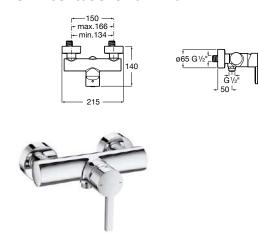
Chrome. **Ref. A5A0296C00**

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



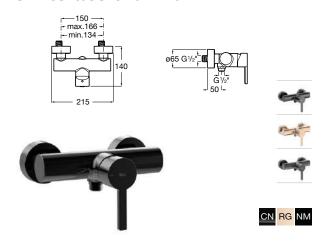
Everlux. Ref. A5A0296..0

Wall-mounted shower mixer *



Single-lever shower mixer Chrome.
Ref. A5A2196C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer *



Single-lever shower mixer Everlux.

Ref. A5A2196..0

Built-in bath-shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.

Ref. A5A0B96C00

Built-in bath-shower mixer







Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403. Ref. A5A0B96..0



Built-in bath or shower mixer*





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A2B96C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer







Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer

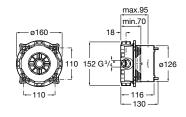
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B96..0



CN RG NM

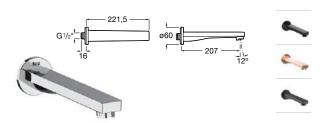
RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

Wall-mounted spout Square*



Wall-mounted spout Square Chrome

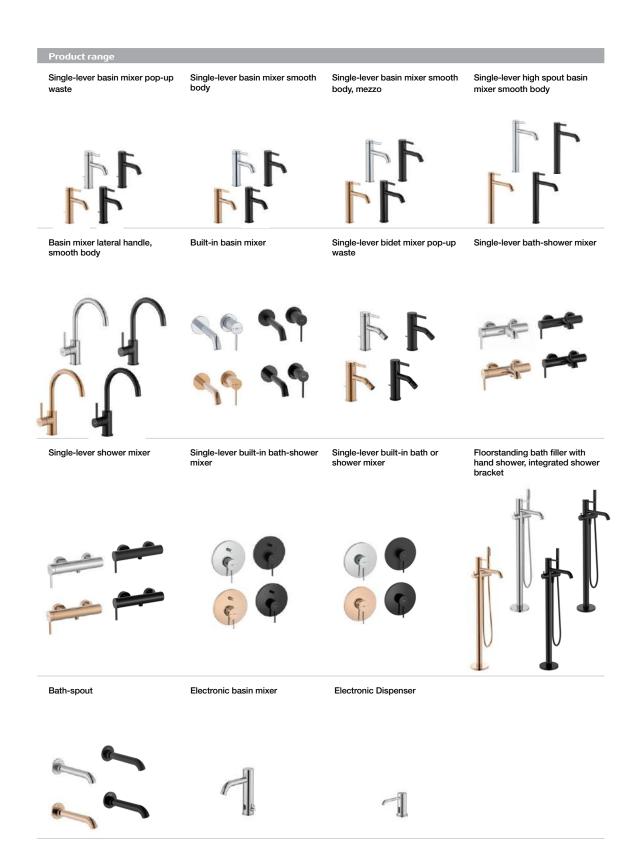
Ref. A525308900

Everlux **Ref. A5253089..**



Ona [®]





Everlux finishes: Titanium black

Rose Gold

RG

Chrome C0

Matt black

NB

Ona / Ceramic cartridge

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Matt Black
Ref. A5A309EC00 Ref. A5A309ENB0

Everlux 09ENB0 Ref. A5A309E..0

C0 NB CN RG

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

CO NB CN RG

Chrome Matt Black
Ref. A5A3A9EC00 Ref. A5A3A9ENB0

Ref. A5A3A9E..0



Chrome Matt Black Everlux
Ref. A5A3C9EC00 Ref. A5A3C9ENB0 Ref. A5A3C9E...0

High spout basin mixer 171 26 COLD START 321 -038 370 -045 G3/6" G1//4"

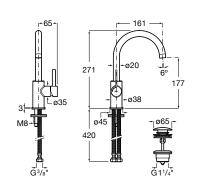
Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.



 Chrome
 Matt Black
 Everlux

 Ref. A5A349EC00
 Ref. A5A349ENB0
 Ref. A5A349E..0





Built-in basin mixer







max.65 min.40 ı-- 100 →

Built-in basin mixer

Chrome. Ref. A5A359EC00

Matt Black Ref. A5A359ENB0 Everlux) Ref. A5A359E..0

♦5L

C0 NB CN RG

♦5L

To be completed with universal built-in body.

Chrome Ref. A5E3501C00

Matt Black Ref. A5E3501NB0

Everlux⁾
Ref. A5E3501..0

Single-lever bidet mixer





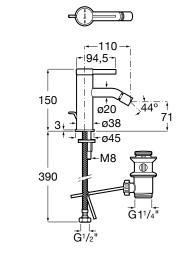
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome. Matt Black
Ref. A5A609EC000 Ref. A5A609ENB0

Everlux)

Ref. A5A609E..0

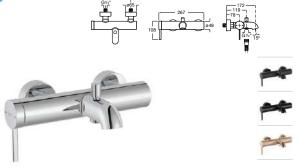
C0 NB CN RG







Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

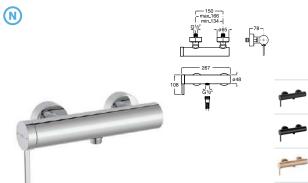


Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

 Chrome
 Matt Black
 Everlux

 Ref. A5A029EC00
 Ref. A5A029ENB0
 Ref. A5A029E..0

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer

C0 NB CN RG

CO NB CN RG

Chrome Matt Black
Ref. A5A219EC00 Ref. A5A219ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A219E..0

(N)

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome Matt Black Everlux Ref. A5A0B9EC00 Ref. A5A0B9ENB0 Ref. A5A0B9E...0 Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.



C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Matt Black Everlux Ref. A5A2B9EC00 Ref. A5A2B9ENB0 A5A2B9E...0

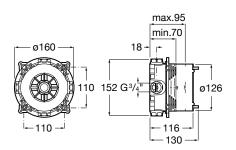
To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

RocaBox



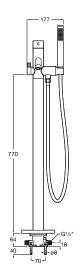
RocaBox Universal Ref. A525869403

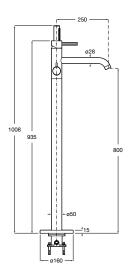


Floorstanding bath filler * (1)









Floorstanding bath filler with hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.

To be completed with built-in body

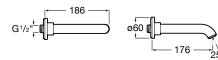
Ref. A525231803

MattBlack Chrome Everlux Ref. A5A279ENB0 Ref. A5A279E..0 Ref. A5A279EC00

Bath-spout*



C0 NB CN RG



Bath-spout

Chrome MattBlack Ref. A5A0803C00

Everlux

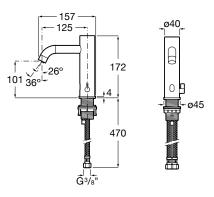
Ref. A5A0803NB0 Ref. A5A0803..0

Electronic basin mixer Ona* (1)









Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Chrome

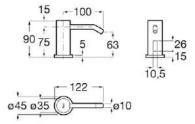
Ref. A5A539EC00 Ref. A5A559EC00

Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted



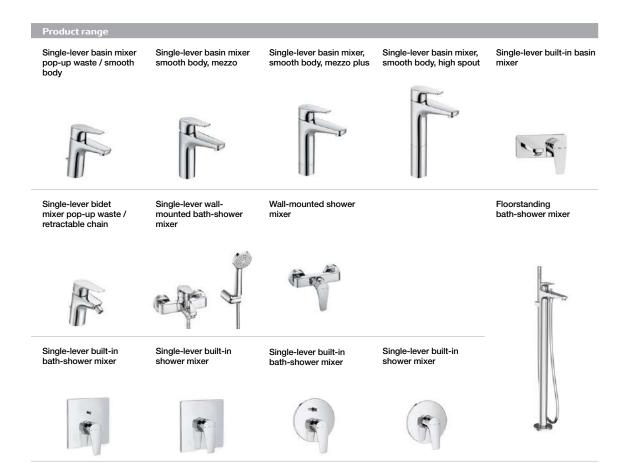


Chrome **Ref. A818014C00** Chrome Ref. A818020C00



Atlas





Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

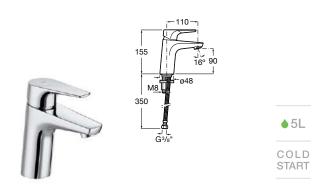


♦5L COLD START

350

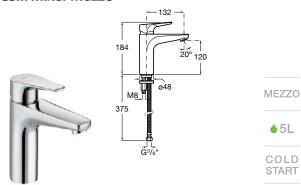
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3090C00

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3290C00

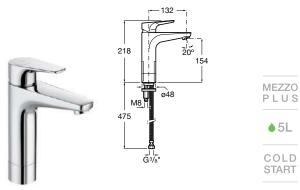
Basin mixer Mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3990C00

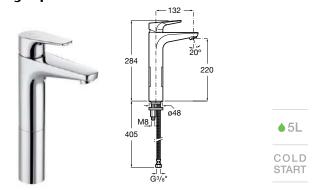
Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3D90C00

High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3790C00

Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer. Ref. A5A3590C00

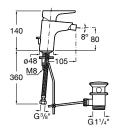
To be completed with Universal Box **Ref. A525220603**

max.65 min.40



Bidet mixer





Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6090C00

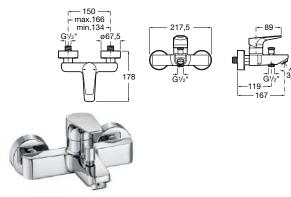
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0190C00

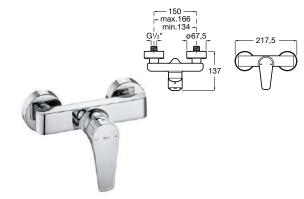
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A0290C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer



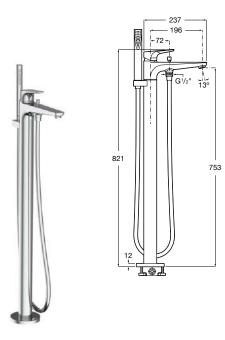
Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2190C00

Option: Adaptable shelf Ref. A5B4961TP0



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floostanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.

Ref. A5A2790C00

Built in bath-shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A0B90C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

Ref. A5A2B90C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

max.95 min.70 110 152 G³/₄ 0126

Built in bath-shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0690C00

Built in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2290C00



Atlas basin mixer

Cala









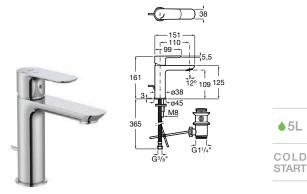






Cala⁽¹⁾ / Ceramic cartridge

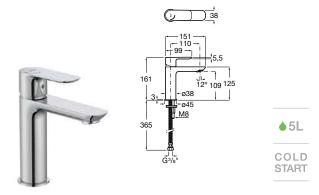
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A306EC00

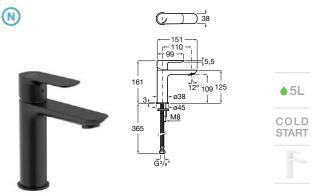
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A326EC00

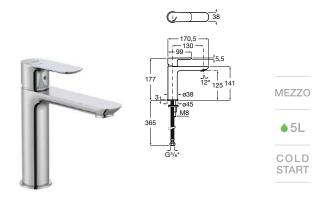
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

Ref. A5A326E..0

Basin mixer Mezzo

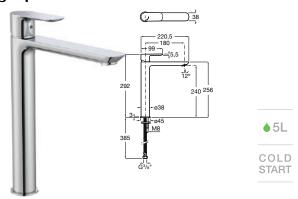


Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A336EC00

NB B0

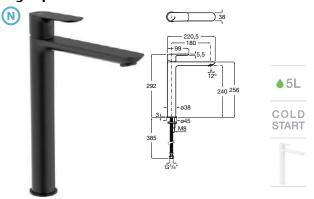
High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome

Ref. A5A346EC00

High spout basin mixer

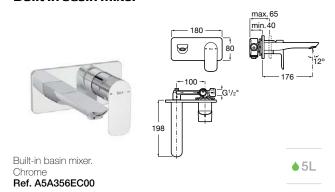


Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

Ref. A5A346E..0



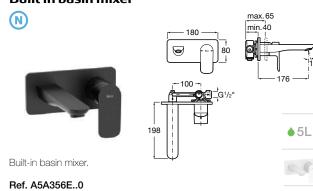
Built in basin mixer



To be completed with Universal built-in body. Chrome

Ref. A525220603

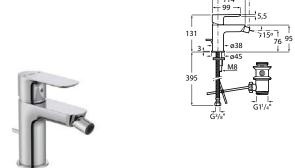
Built in basin mixer



To be completed with Universal built-in body.



Bidet mixer

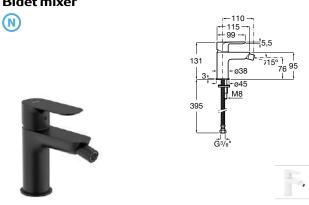


Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome

Ref. A5A606EC00

Bidet mixer

Ref. A5252206..



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Ref. A5A626E..0



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter

Ref. A5A026EC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Ref. A5A026E..0





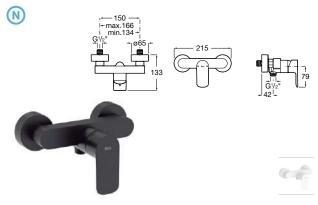
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.

Chrome Ref. A5A216EC00

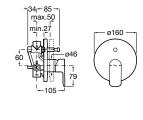
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. **Ref. A5A216E..0**



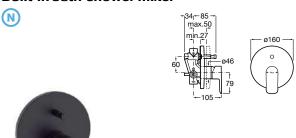
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter Chrome

Ref. A5A066EC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Ref. A5A066E..0

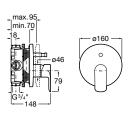




Built-in bath-shower mixer







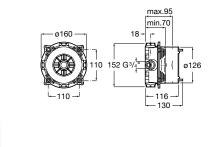
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Ref. A5A0B6EC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Dimensions in mm.

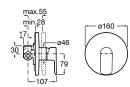
RocaBox



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403

(1) Availability mixers in white finish second semester 2023

Built-in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome Ref. A5A226EC00

Built-in bath or shower mixer















Anara



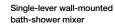
Product range

Single lever basin mixer smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout Single-lever built-in basin mixer body, high spout

Single-lever bidet mixer popup waste







Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

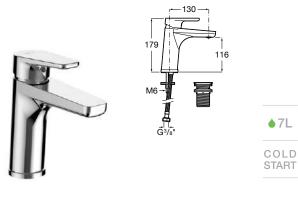






Anara / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A301BC0K

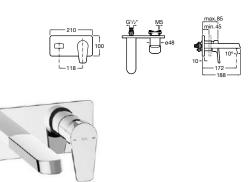
Basin mixer high spout



Single-lever basin mixer high spout, smooth body with areator, click clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A371BC0K

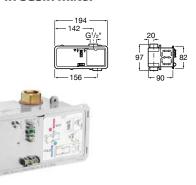
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer Ref. A5A3A1BC0K

To be completed with Box A525891203

Box for built-in basin mixer



COLD START

Ref. A525891203

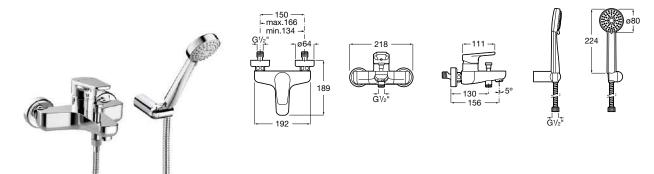
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A611BC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

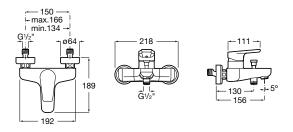
Ref. A5A011BC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A021BC0K

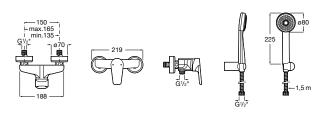


Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A1BC0K



Monodin-N

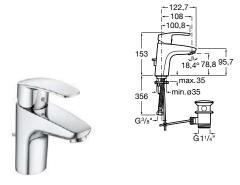






$\textbf{Monodin-N} \ / \ \mathsf{Ceramic} \ \mathsf{cartridge}$

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3098C00

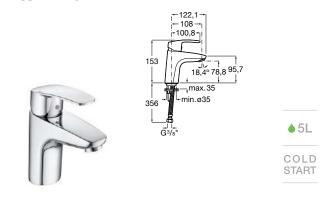
Basin mixer

♦5L

COLD

START

♦5L



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, areator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3298C00 ⁽¹⁾

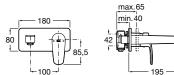
Built-in basin mixer



Built-in single-lever basin mixer.

Ref. A5A3L98C00

To be completed with built-in universal body. **Ref. A525220603**



Bidet mixer



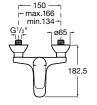
Single-lever bidet mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6098C00



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer









Single-lever bath-shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A0298C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2198C00







Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome Ref. A5A0698C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome Ref. A5A2298C00





L20





Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / chain connector

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high spout

Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / chain connector



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Shower column p. 361







L20 / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

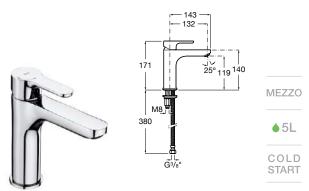


Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. With aerator, pop-waste and flixible supply hoses Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3109C00

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. With aerator and flixible supply hoses Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3J09C00

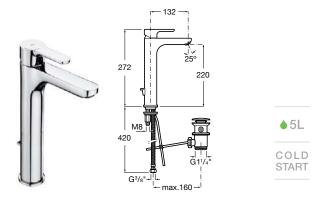
Mezzo basin mixer



Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. Smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3B09C00

High spout basin mixer



High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome

Ref. A5A3C09C00

Built in basin mixer



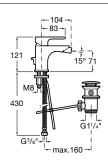
Built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A3L09C00

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603

Dimensions in mm.

Bidet mixer

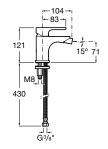




Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6A09C00





Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

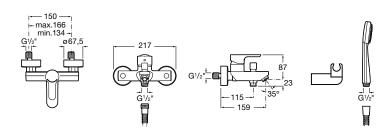
Chrome.

Ref. A5A6B09C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket. Ref. A5A0109C02

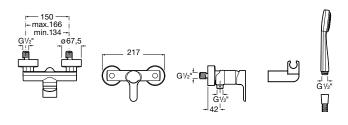


Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with flexible shower hose 1.50m, hand shower Stella 80/1 and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A2009C02



Built-in bath-shower mixer





Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A09C00



Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A09C00

Dimensions in mm.

Carelia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body

N

Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste









Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in shower mixer











Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

Single-lever built-in shower mixer

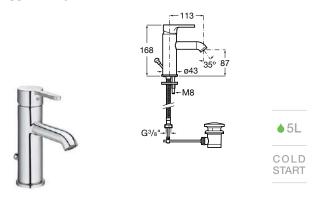






Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

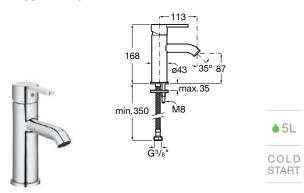
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A308AC0K

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

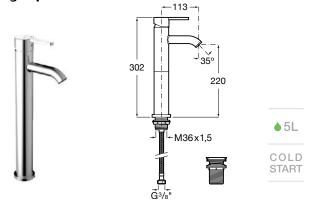
Ref. A5A328AC0K

High spout basin mixer⁽¹⁾ 368 286 -043 -043 -043 COLD START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A348AC0K

High spout basin mixer(1)

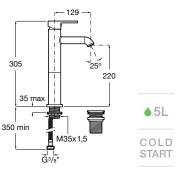


Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A378AC0K

High spout basin mixer

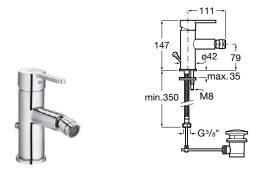




Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3A8AC0K

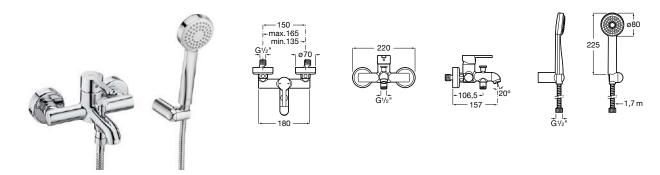
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome

Ref. A5A608AC0K

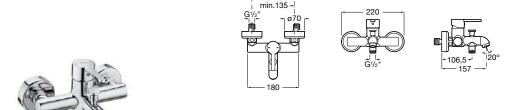
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A018AC0K

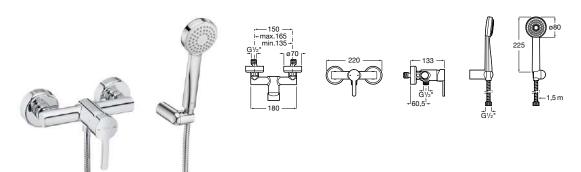
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A028AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



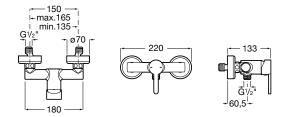
Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A8AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower mixer Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D8AC0K



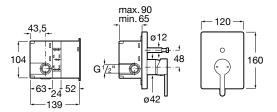
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A0C8AC0K

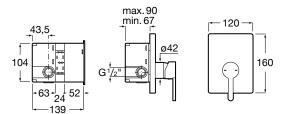


Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome.

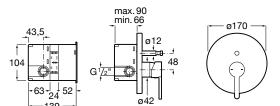
Ref. A5A2C8AC0K



Built-in bath-shower mixer



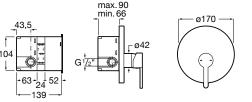
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome. Ref. A5A0B8AC0K



Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2B8AC0K**



Victoria





Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste

Victoria L: Single-lever basin mixer metal pop-up waste

Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste

Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower Shower column p. 362

p. 362



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Victoria PRO ▶
Single-lever basin mixer
with gerontological
handle













Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with gerontological handle



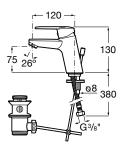


Victoria / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer Victoria L







Single-lever basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

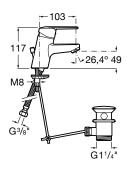
Ref. A5A3J25C04

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3025C00

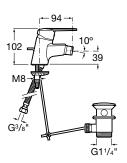


Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and with flexible supply hoses Chrome

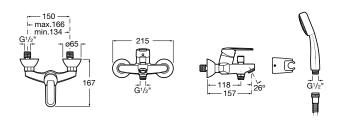
Ref. A5A6025C00



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with handshower, 1.70m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket Chrome. **Ref. A5A0125C02**

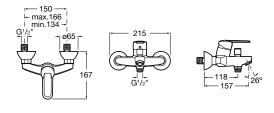


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0225C00

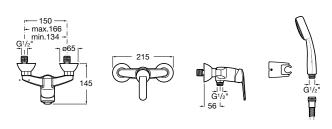


Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

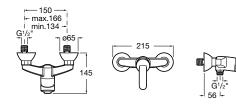
Ref. A5A2025C02



Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2125C00**

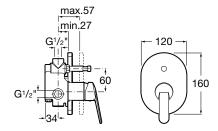


Built-in bath/shower mixer



Single-lever bath/shower mixer with diverter. Chrome.

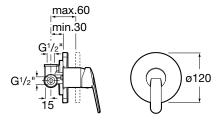
Ref. A5A0625C00



Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever bath or shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2225C00**



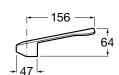
Elbow handle



Elbow handle. Compatible with all the faucets in the set.

Chrome.

Ref. A525003000



Dimensions in mm.

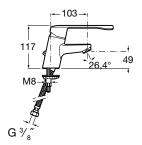
Victoria Pro / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3123C00

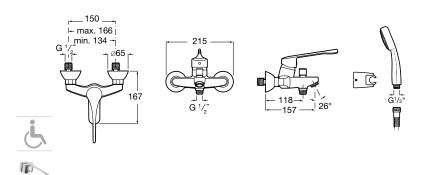


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0123C02



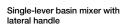
Arola

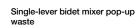




Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout







Single-lever wall-mounted bathshower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer





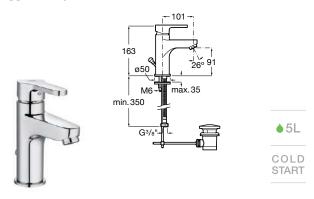






Arola / Ceramic cartridge

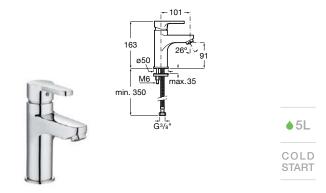
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A306AC0K

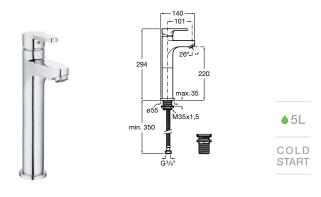
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A326AC0K

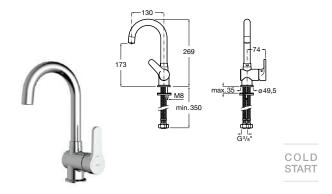
High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A376AC0K

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.

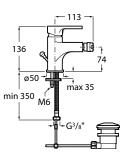
Ref. A5A8A6AC0K

Bidet mixer



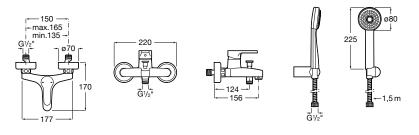
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A626AC0K



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

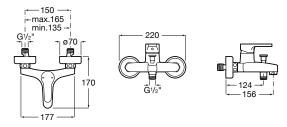




Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A6AC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



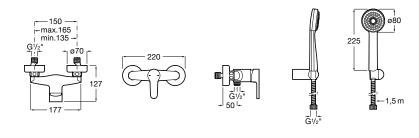


Single-lever bath shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D6AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer





Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A206AC0K

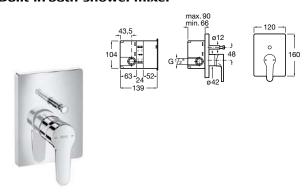


Wall-mounted shower mixer



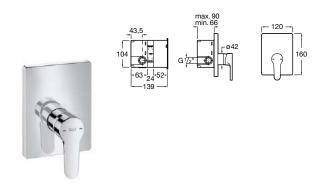
Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A216AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



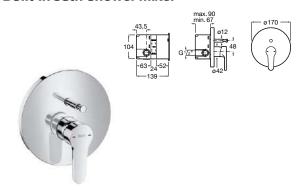
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0C6AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. **Ref. A5A2C6AC0K**

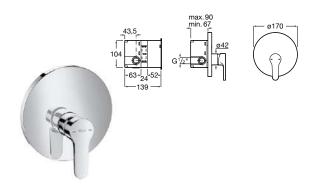
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B6AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B6AC0K



Arola built-in bath/shower mixer

Saona

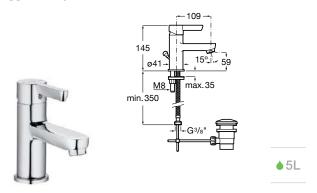






Saona / Ceramic cartridge

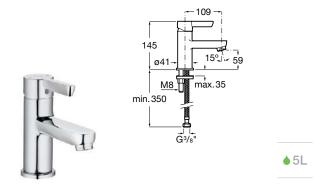
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A307AC0K

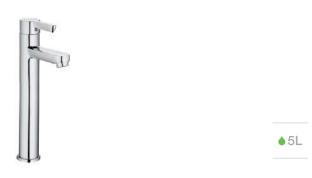
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

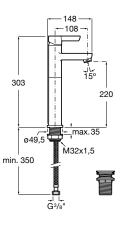
Ref. A5A327AC0K

High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer. Smooth body with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A377AC0K

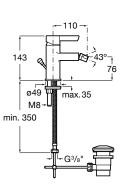


Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A607AC0K



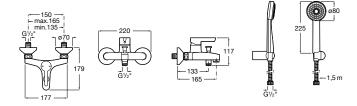


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A017AC0K

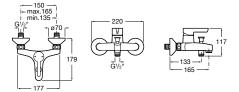


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome.

Ref. A5A027AC0K

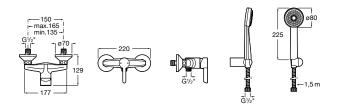


Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A7AC0K



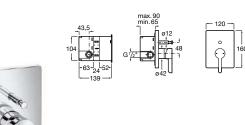
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D7AC0K

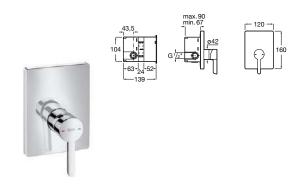
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome.

Ref. A5A0C7AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer

Ref. A5A2C7AC0K

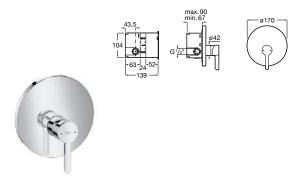
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome.

Ref. A5A0B7AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome.

Ref. A5A2B7AC0K





Carmen twin-lever faucet

F

Twin-lever faucets

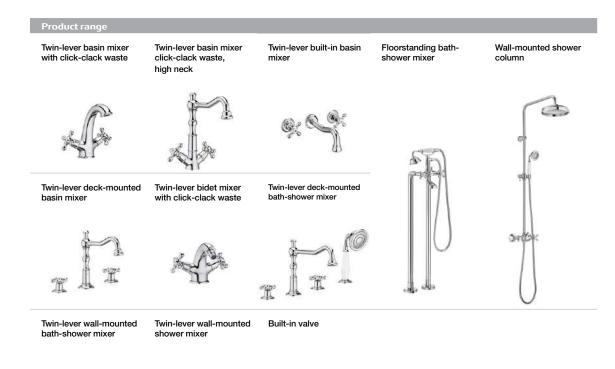
Collections	
Carmen	400
Loft	406



Carmen







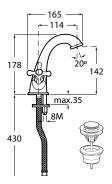
Carmen

Basin mixer

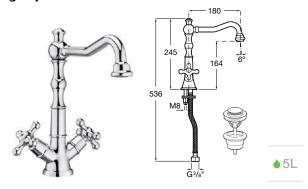


Twin-lever basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Ref. A5A3A4BC00



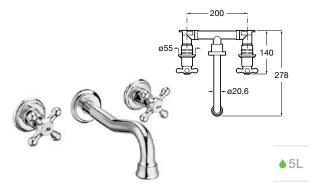
High spout basin mixer



Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.

Ref. A5A384BC00

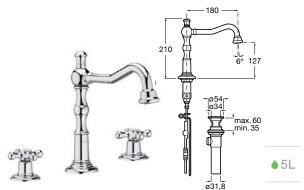
Wall-mounted basin mixer*



Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer with central spout. Chromed.

Ref. A5A474BC00

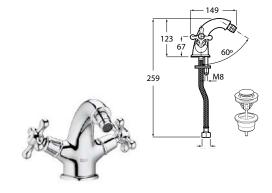
Deck-mounted basin mixer*



Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A444BC00

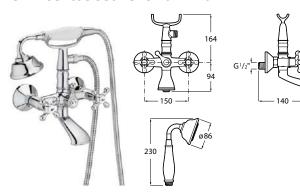
Bidet mixer



Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

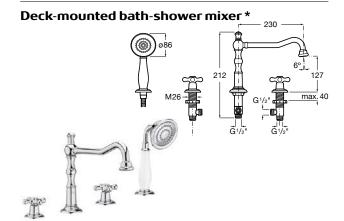
Chromed.
Ref. A5A6A4BC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chromed.

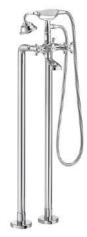
Ref. A5A014BC00



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chromed.

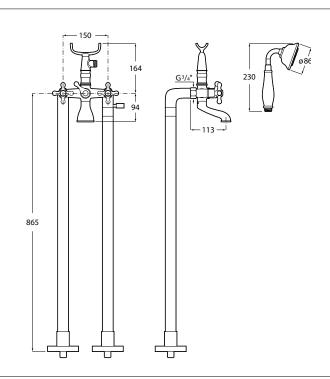
Ref. A5A094BC00

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A274BC00

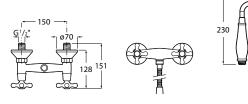


Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose Chromed.

Ref. A5A204BC00

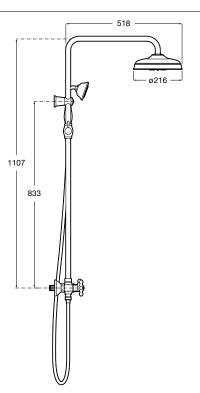


Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose. Chromed.

Ref. A5A974BC00



Built-in valve*



Built-in valve Ref. A5A154BC00





Loft



Product range

Twin-lever floorstanding bath shower column



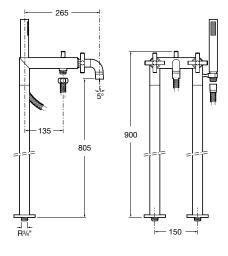
Loft

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer*



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2743C00





Loft floorstanding bath-shower mixer

Thermostatic

Instant temperature

The integrated Quick Reaction technology allows water to flow at the desired temperature in no time, always keeping it steady.



Anti-scald

Roca's ceramic cartridge blocks the hot water flow if the cold water supply is discontinued, avoiding the risk of scalding.



Safety at 38°

Safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°, providing safety and avoiding possible burns.



Temperature control that allows users to quickly and precisely select the degrees with a simple gesture.



Scald protection

The Safe Touch technology prevents the body of the faucet from overheating, avoiding burns.

Saving of water and energy

Instant desired temperature, without having to spend time adjusting it and without wasting water and energy.



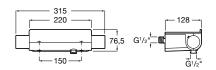


T-2000* / T-1000 Round

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000*







Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with tempered glass shelf. Chrome

Ref. A5A2A88C00

T-1000

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer









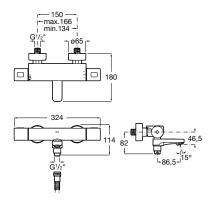


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

Ref. A5A1E2EC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Everlux.

Ref. A5A1E2E..0*



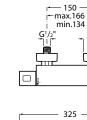
T-1000

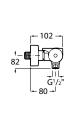
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer*





CN RG NM





45

- 162,5

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Chrome.

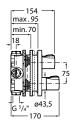
Ref. A5A142EC00

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Everlux.

T-1000 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer





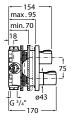




CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*









Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Chrome. Ref. A5A0D09C00

Everlux



To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A0D09..0

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.

Chrome. Ref. A5A2E09C00

Everlux

Ref. A5A2E09..0

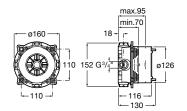


To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403





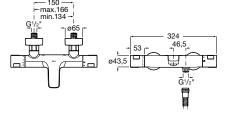
T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer









Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

Ref. A5A1E18C00

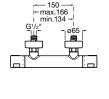
Matt Black Ref. A5A1E18NB0

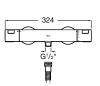


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer











Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Chrome

Ref. A5A2E18C00

Matt Black

Ref. A5A2E18NB0



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer





Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer













Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

Ref. A5A2K18C00

Matt Black Ref. A5A2K18NB0



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

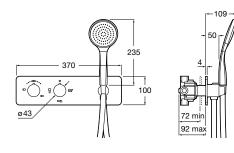
Ref. A5A2M18C00

Puzzle*

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 way diverter





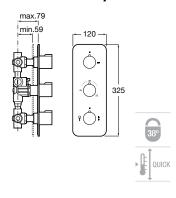


Built-in thermostatic mixer. 3-way diverter, handshower and fixed wall bracket.

Ref. A5A2805C00

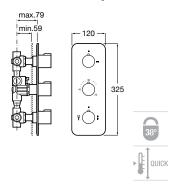
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3-way diverter





Built-in thermostatic mixer with 4-way diverter





Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 4-way diverter. In stainless steel

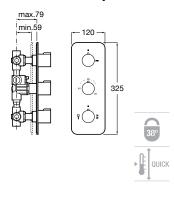
Ref. A5A2878C00

Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 3-way diverter. In stainless steel

Ref. A5A2778C00

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 5-way diverter





Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 5-way diverter. In stainless steel

Ref. A5A2978C00



Insignia-T / Thermostatic

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

160 -

180



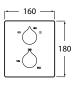
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chromed.

Ref. A5A0C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. Everlux.

Ref. A5A0C3A..0(1)

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*







Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*







CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Everlux.

Ref. A5A2C3A..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

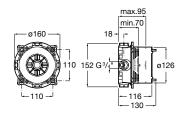
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403



Functions of hand showers Roca



Hand shower Plenum Round



Active rain function



Pulse. Massage function

Its fine water outlets provide a pleasant feeling.



Tonic. Toning bubble function



NightRain. Relaxing rain function

sensation.



Gradual water outflows with bubble effect provide a comforting sensation.



Water and air come together to give a sense of comfort to our skin, saving up to 35% water on the Rain function.

Intense water outlets provide

the body with a revitalizing



RainStorm. Rainforest function

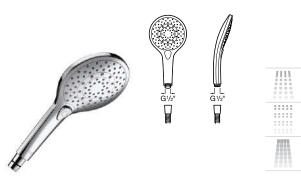


A surprising water flow provides the body with maximum comfort and well-being.

		1111			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	######################################
		Rain Active rain function	RainStorm Rainforest function	Tonic Toning bubble function	Pulse Revitalizing massage function	NightRain Relaxing rain function
Plenum	Page 420	•	•	-	•	-
Sensum	Page 420	•	-	•	•	•
Stella	Page 420/421	•	-	•	•	-
L90	Page 421	•	-	-	-	-
Stella Stick	Page 421	•	-	-	-	-
Bisel	Page 421	•	-	-	-	-

Plenum / Sensum / Stella

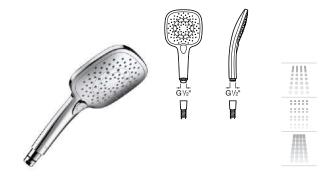
Hand shower Plenum Round 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse ø 140 mm. Chrome

Ref. A5B1111C00

Hand shower Plenum Square 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse ø 140 mm. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1110C00

Hand shower Sensum Round 130

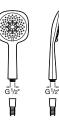






Hand shower Sensum Square 130







Hand shower. 4 functions: Rain, NigthRain, Pulse and Tonic. Ø 130 mm. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1108C00

2 functions: ø 130 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B9108C00

Ref. A5B1107..0 CN RG NM Everlux.

Hand shower.



4 functions: Rain, NigthRain, Pulse and Tonic. a 130 mm. Chrome.

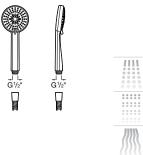
Ref. A5B1107C00

Hand shower Stella 100/3



Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse ø 100 mm.

Ref. A5B1B03C00



Matt Black. Ref. A5B1B03NB0



rviatit vVr)ITE. **Ref. A5B1B03B00** (1)



Hand shower Stella 100/1



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. ø 100 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B9B03C00



Stella / Stella Stick / L90 / Bisel

Hand shower Stella 80/3

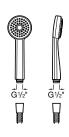


Hand shower with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse ø 80 mm. Chrome. Ref. A5B1103C00

Hand shower Stella 80/1







Hand shower Stella Stick Round

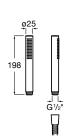


Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. Chrome. Ref. A5B9B61C00

Everlux. **Ref. A5B3750..0**



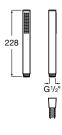
CN RG NM



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. Chrome. Ref. A5B9L61C00

Hand shower Stella Stick Square







Hand shower L90*



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. ø 100 mm. Chrome. **Ref. A5B9105BC0**



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. Chrome. Ref. A5B9047C00

Hand shower Bisel









Shower **kits and sets**



Sensum Round shower kit

Shower kits

Shower kits are made up of:

- + Hand shower
- + Slide bar with swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



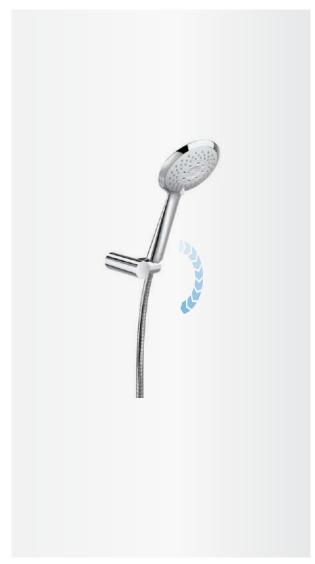


Shower sets

Shower sets are composed of:

- + Hand shower
- + Swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose

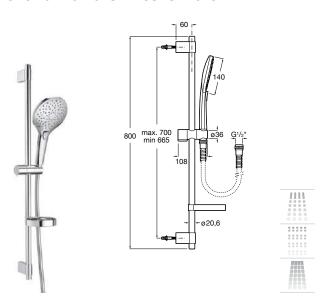






Shower kits **Plenum / Sensum**

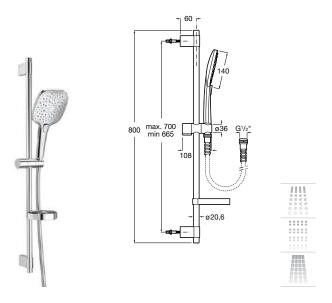
Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3



Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1411C00

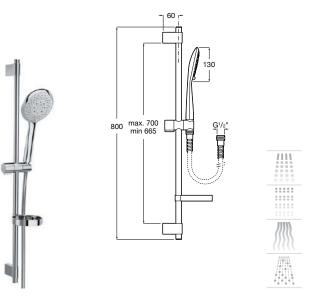
Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3



Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1A10C00

Shower kit Sensum Round 130/4 and 130/2



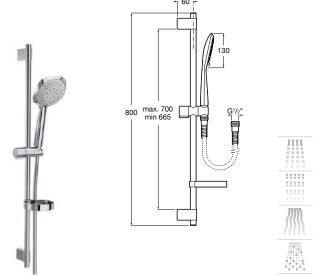
Shower kit Sensum Round 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1407C00

Shower kit Sensum Round 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9407C00

Shower kit Sensum Square 130/4 and 130/2



Shower kit Sensum Square 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

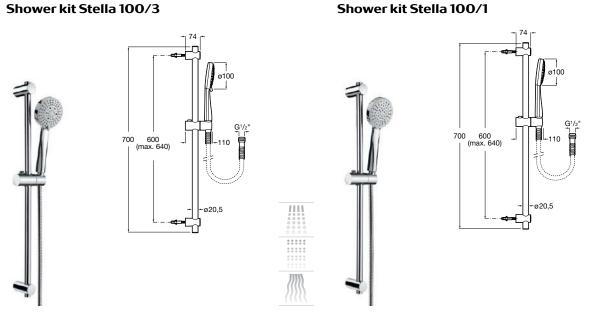
Ref. A5B1408C00

Shower kit Sensum Square 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9408C00

Shower kits **Stella**

Shower kit Stella 100/3



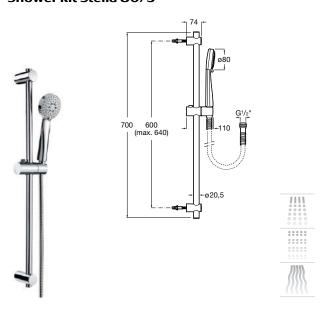
Shower kit Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3-functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m $\,$

Ref. A5B1D03C00

Shower kit Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m $\,$

Ref. A5B9D03C00

Shower kit Stella 80/3



Shower kit Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m $\,$

Ref. A5B1403C00

Shower kit Stella 80/1



Shower kit 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m

Chrome. Ref. A5B9403C00

Shower sets **Sensum / Stella**

Shower set Sensum Round 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1307C00

Shower set Sensum Square 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m.

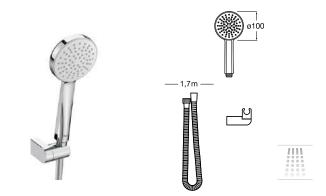
Ref. A5B1308C00

Shower set Stella 100/3



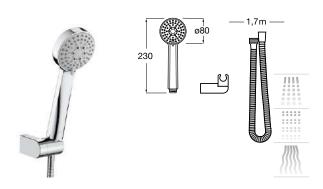
Shower set Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B1C03C00**

Shower set Stella 100/1



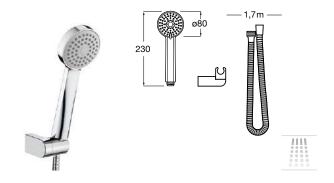
Shower set Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B9C03C00**

Shower set Stella 80/3



Shower set Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B1303C00**

Shower set Stella 80/1



Shower set Stella 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m. **Ref. A5B9303C00**



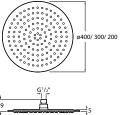
Shower heads RainDream

Shower head circular



Shower head adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included. \varnothing 400 \varnothing 300 Ref. A5B2650C00 Ref. A5B2550C00





Shower head square

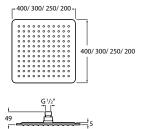


Shower head square adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

400 x 400

Ref. A5B2850C00

∅ 200 Ref. A5B2A50C00 ⁽¹⁾ N









Shower heads RainSense

Shower head circular ø 200*



Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. Metal Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included. Ref. A5B2950C00

Shower head circular ø 200



ABS

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included. Ref. A5B2150C00

Shower head circular ø 250



ABS

METAL

Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome. Ref. A5B2250C00 Matt Black. Ref. A5B2250NB0 NB Matt White. **Ref. A5B2250B00** (1) B0





Shower head rectangular 360 x 240*



ABS

Shower head square 200 x 200

ABS

Shower head rectangular 360×240 mm. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included.

Ref. A5B3050C00

Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included. Ref. A5B2350C00

Shower head square 300 x 300

Shower head round ø 300



Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.

Ref. A5B3950..0







METAL

Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.

Ref. A5B4050..0



Shower arms

Round wall shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head. Chrome

Ref. A5B0350C00* L500 mm

Ref. A5B0250C00 L400 mm

Ref. A5B0150C00 L300 mm

Everlux. L400 mm Ref. A5B0250..0



Matt Black. L400 mm Ref. A5B0250NB0

Matt White. L400 mm **Ref. A5B0250B00** (1)



Round ceiling shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.

Ref. A5B0650C00 L300 mm

Ref. A5B0550C00 L200 mm

Ref. A5B0450C00 L100 mm

Everlux. L200 mm Ref. A5B0550..0



Matt Black. L200 mm Ref. A5B0550NB0



Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Straight square wall shower arm for shower head



Straight shower arm for shower head. Chrome. **Ref. A5B0950C00** L400 mm

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head*



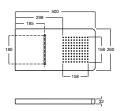
Straight wall arm for shower head. Chrome. **Ref. A5B1050C00** L100 mm

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Shower heads **Puzzle**

Wall shower head with waterfall

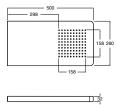




Wall head with waterfall. Stainless steel. **Ref. A5A9978C00**

Wall shower head*





Wall shower head. Stainless steel. **Ref. A5A9878C00**

Shower jets Puzzle

Built-in jet square



Adjustable built-in jet EasyClean. Chrome. **Ref. A5B3778C00**







Shower accessories / **Slide bars**

Sensum Transparent soap dish Ref. A5B5150TP0 Chromed soap dish Ref. A5B5150C00

Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height.

Ref. A5B0405C00 800 mm

Everlux

Ref. A5B0405..0 800 mm



Matt Black Ref. A5B0405NB0 800 mm

Ref. A5B0405B00 (1) 800 mm



Stella



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height.

Ref. A5B0205C00 700 mm

Transparent soap dish Ref. A5B5150TP0

Chromed soap dish. Ref. A5B5150C00

Basic



Slide bar with shower bracket. Chrome

Ref. A5B0404C00 600 mm

Flexibles hoses **Neo-Flex**

Satin flexible hose **PVC**



Ref. A5B2116C00 1,75 m Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2116NB0 1,75 m Matt Black. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2116B00 (1) 1,75 m Matt White. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Ref. A5B2216C00 1,50 m Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Flexible hose **PVC**





Ref. A5B2416C00 1,70 m PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Ref. A5B2516C00 1,50 m PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose Metal



Ref. A5B2816C00 1,50 m Metal flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose Chrome



Ref. A5B2115C00 1,70 m

Metal flexible hose





Ref. A5B3850..0



Outlet connection

Aqua Classic



1/2" Outlet connection. Ref. AG0083700R

Aqua Round



1/2" Outlet connection. Ref. A5B1450C00

Ref. A5B1450..0

Matt Black. Ref. A5B1450NB0

Matt White. Ref. A5B1450B00⁽¹⁾

Aqua Square



1/2" Outlet connection. Ref. A5B1150C00

Aqua Round with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection Chrome. Ref. A5B5250C00

Everlux. Ref. A5B5250..0



Matt Black Ref. A5B5250NB0



Matt White. Ref. A5B5250B00⁽¹⁾



CN RG NM

Aqua Square with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection Chrome. Ref. A5B0850C00

Wall brackets

Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower. Chrome.

Ref. AG0068500R

Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower. Chrome. Ref. A525021600

Fixed bracked for Hand showers

Fixed bracket Square



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A5B1250C00

Fixed bracket Round



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Ref. A5B1350C00



Matt Black. Ref. A5B1350NB0



Ref. A5B1350B00 (1) Matt White.



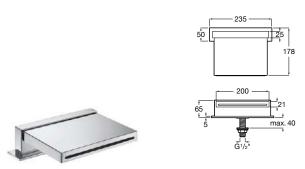
Fixed bracket



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A526704010

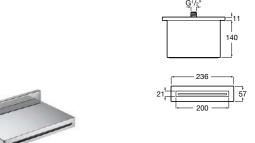
Bath spouts*

Deck-mounted spout FlowDream



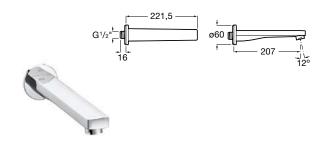
Deck-mounted bath spout. Ref. A5A0503C00

Wall-mounted spout FlowDream



Wall-mounted bath spout. Chrome. Ref. A5A0603C00

Wall-mounted spout Square*



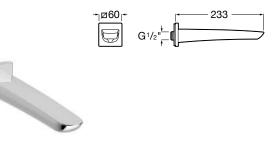
Wall-mounted bath spout.

Ref. A525308900

Everlux. Ref. A5253089..



Wall-mounted spout Insignia *



Wall-mounted bath spout.

Ref. A5A0703C00

Everlux. Ref. A5A0703..0 CN RG NM



Shower kit bidet Be Fresh

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose Chrome. Matt White.

Ref. A5B9130C00

Ref. A5B9130B00



B0 (N)

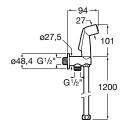
Everlux.
Ref. A5B9130...0 CN RG NM

Matt Black. Ref. A5B9130NB0



Wall-mounted shower kit bidet





Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket-water supply with auto-stop and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose.

Ref. A5B9230C00

Faucets

Kitchen







Mencia kitchen mixer

Kitchen mixers

Kitchen mixers collections

Single-lever faucets	438
Syra-E	438
Syra-F	438
Syra	438
L90	439
Ona N	440
Targa	442
Cala	443
Mencia	444
Anara	445
L20	445
Carelia	446
Victoria	447
Victoria Pro	447
Arola	448
Saona	449
Twin-lever faucets	449
Carmen	449





Novelty

spout

Swivel spout

spout

down

Syra-E / Syra-F / Syra

Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included.

Ref. A5A8A2AC00

Syra-F single-lever kitchen sink mixer

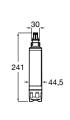


Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Filtration cartridge included.

Ref. A5A8C2AC00

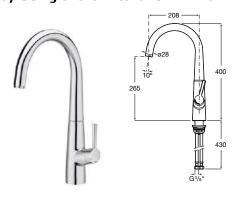
Syra-F filter cartridge





Filter cartridge for Syra-F (it is recommended to change it every 6 months, 4000 litres). Ref. A525898107

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*

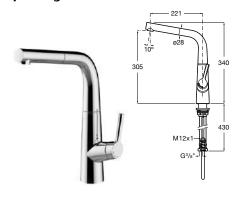




♦12L

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed

Ref. A5A852AC00

Ref. A5A842AC00

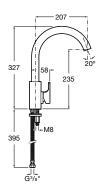
COLD **START 6,5L**

L90*

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





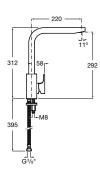


Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed ${\bf Ref.\ A5A8301C00}$

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer







Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed ${\bf Ref.\ A5A8501C00}$



L90 kitchen sink mixer



L90 kitchen sink mixer

Ona* (N

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

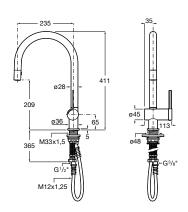


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout "U", with aerator and flexible supply hoses. With 2 functions.

Chrome Ref. A5A811FC00

Matt black Ref. A5A811FNB0





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

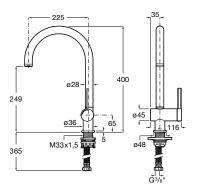


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout "U", with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A841FC00 C0







Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

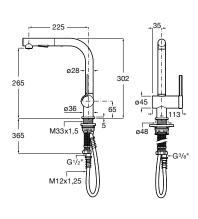


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout "L", with aerator and flexible supply hoses. With 2 functions.

Ref. A5A851FC00

Matt black Ref. A5A851FNB0





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

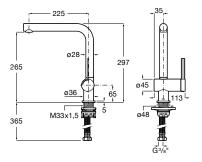


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout "L", with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A831FC00

Matt black
Ref. A5A831FNB0







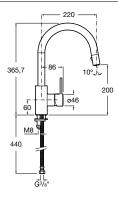
Targa

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





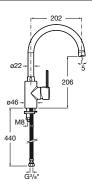
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A8160C00



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer







Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

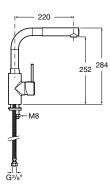
Ref. A5A8460C00

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed **Ref. A5A8560C00**

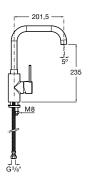


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed Ref. A5A8360C00





Cala

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

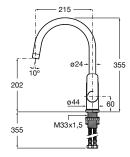


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with U spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A846EC00

Matt black Ref. A5A846ENB0





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with L spout fixed, aerator and flexible

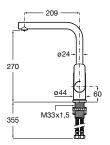
supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A836EC00



Matt black Ref. A5A836ENB0



♦7L



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



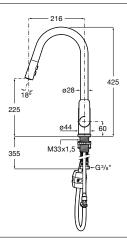
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-down with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A816EC00



Matt black Ref. A5A816ENB0

COLD START **♦**9L



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-out with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A856EC00

Matt black Ref.A5A856ENB0







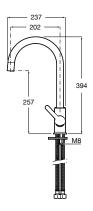
Mencia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed. Ref. A5A7409C00



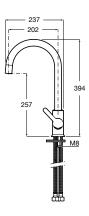
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. White.

Ref. A5A7409B00

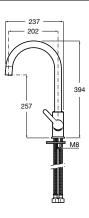


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Black. Ref. A5A7409CN0



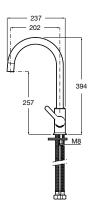
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Silver grey.

Ref. A5A7409CM0



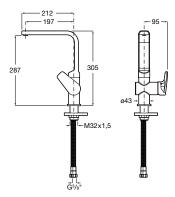
Anara / L20

Anara single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A841BC0K**

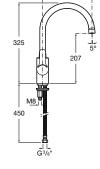


L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer





START



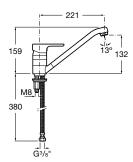
201

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8409C00

L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer





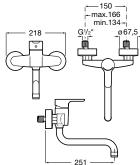


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8909C00

L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer





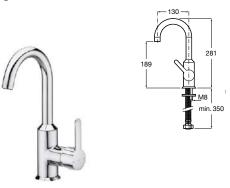


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A7609C00

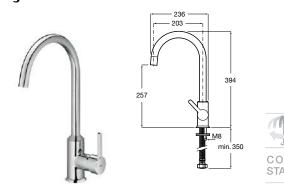
Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A8A8AC0K**

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

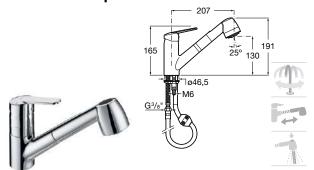


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A8B8AC0K**



L20 kitchen sink mixer

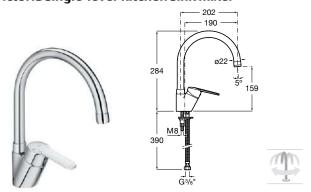
Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable spout



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8125C00

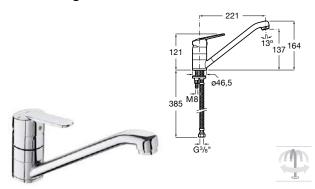
Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aeator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A8E25C00

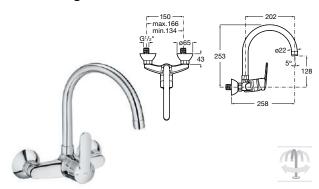
Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aeator and flexible supply hoses.

Ref. A5A8925C00

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and aerator.

Ref. A5A7G25C00

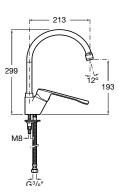
Victoria-Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever sink mixer with high swiwel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A8423C00







Arola

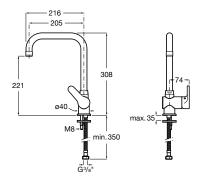
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

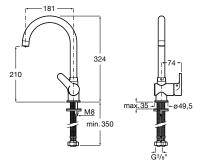
Ref. A5A846AC0K



Kitchen sink mixer high spout







Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8B6AC0K

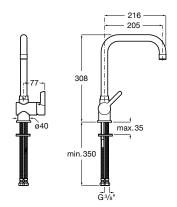
Saona / Carmen

Single-lever kitchen mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A847AC0K



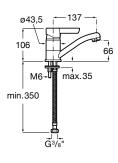
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A897AC0K

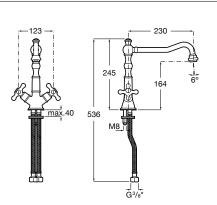


Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A844BC00







Plumbing

Built-in valves	502
Wastes for basins and bidets	503
Traps for basins and bidets	503
Drains for shower trays	503
Drains for baths	504
Wall brackets for hand showers	504
Universal limiters	504
Aerator-faucet compatibility	505



Built-in valve

Built-in valve Carmen*

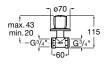




Brava built-in valve







Built-in valve 3/4". Blue index **Ref. A5A168EC00**

Built-in valve 3/4". Red index **Ref. A5A198EC00**

Regulating valves

Angle valve Square



1/2" - 3/8" Chrome. Ref. A525167900

1/2" - 1/2" Chrome. Ref. A525170700

1/2" - 3/8" Everlux. **Ref. A5251679..**

CN RG NM

1/2" - 1/2" Everlux. **Ref. A5251707..**

CN RG NM

1/2" - 3/8" Matt Black. **Ref. A5251679NB**

1/2" - 1/2" Matt Black. **Ref. A5251707NB**





Click-clack wastes

11/4 Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 1 1/4" with overflow. Chrome cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505400000

Universal waste



Universal waste Ceramic cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505401100



Universal waste Chrome cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505401000



Universal waste Chrome cover ø 40 mm. Ref. A505400900

Always open universal waste



Chrome cover ø 72 mm. Ref. A506403900

Universal waste Everlux A5054015..



Matt Black A5054015NB





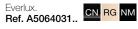


Traps for basins

Traps for basins



Totem trap 1/4" for basin 300 mm pipe. Ref. A506403110







Matt White







Minimal trap 1/4" for basin 300 mm pipe. Ref. A506403810



Trap 1/4" for basin 250 mm pipe. Ref. A506401614



Square trap for basin Ref. A506406500*

Traps for bidet*



Trap 1/4" for bidet. 300 mm pipe. Ref. A506401814

Curved trap for bidet*



1/4" curved trap for bidet. 300 mm pipe. Ref. A506402210

Drains for vitreous china shower trays

Drains for shower trays



Aqua ø 90 mm Ref. A506404400



Aqua ø 65 mm Ref. AP0005900R

Drains for baths

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system. Ref. A24L557001

Pop-up waste (1)



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm.

Ref. A506404600





Rose Gold

Ref. A5064046RG*



Titanium Black
Ref. A5064046CN*



White Glossy

Ref. A50640460A* (2)



White Glossy Ref. A50640460B*(3)



(2) For acrylic bathtubs (3) For steel bathtubs

Swivel wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Round



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. Ref. AG0068500R

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. Ref. A525021600

Fixed wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed.

Ref. A5B1250C00

Wall bracket Wall



Wall bracket for hand showers Chromed. Ref. A526704010

Universal limiters

Universal limiter*



1/2" shower universal limiter.

Ref. AG0099407R

Aerator-faucet compatibility

		ı			ı			0	ı		0			i					•	
			PERLATOR M24			CASCADE M24		PERLATOR COIN SLOT			CACHE					HONEY COMB TJ	(M18,5)		a CLA	SON IN
FLOW RATE	gpm	3,57 - 3,96	-	1,32	0,35	0,5	2,11	1,32	0,35	0,5	-	1,32	2,11	0,35	0,5	-	1,32	2,11	0,66	2,11
RATE AT 3 BAR	l/min	A (13,5-15)	3,78	2	1,32	1,89	8	ro.	1,32	1,89	3,78	2	80	1,32	1,89	3,78	2	8	2,5	80
FLOW T	YPE	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	LAMINATED	LAMINATED
SPARE I		A525004700	AG0098600R	AG0046600R	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0055100R	AG0129507R	AG0129607R	AG0129707R	AG0129100R	AG0129807R	AG0100007R	AG0130207R	AG0130307R	AG0130407R	AG0125707R	AG0130507R	AG0130807R	AG0131007R

erence

- 2	-	
J	0	-3
1		













	00110011011	11010101100																		
	BASIN MIXE	R																		
i	L90C	A5A3A01C00								•	•	•	•	•						
A	Lanta	A5A3011C00													•	•	•	•	•	
	Atlas	A5A3090C00		•	•	•	•	•												
	Monodin-N	A5A3098C00		•	•	•	•	•												
7	L20	A5A3I09C00 A5A3C09C00		•	•		•	•	•											
	Victoria	A5A3025C00	•	•	•	•	•	•												

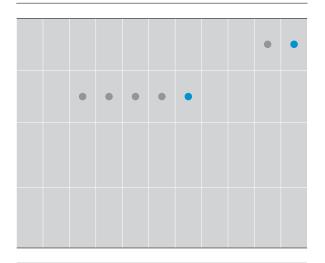
Aerator-faucet compatibility

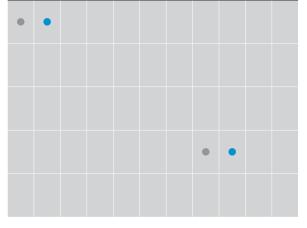
					PERLATOR M22			PERLATOR	M24			CASCADE M22			CASCADE M24		PERLATOR COIN SLOT	SLIM AIR
		FLOW RATE	gpm	3,57 - 3,96	-	1,32	3,57 - 3,96	-	1,32	1,5G	0,35	0,5	2,11	0,35	0,5	2,11	1,5	1,5
		AT 3 BAR	l/min	A (13,5-15)	3,78	2	A (13,5-15)	3,78	2	5,68	1,32	1,89	8	1,32	1,89	8	5,68	5,68
		FLOW TY	/PE	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
		SPARE P	ART	A525039100	AG0098800R	AG0128600R	A525004700	AG0098600R	AG0046600R	AG0055000R	AG0128700R	AG0128800R	AG0054800R	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0055100R	AG0099007R	AG0099500R
	Collection	Referenc																
	SINK MIXERS	3																
The Contraction of the Contracti	L90	A5A8301	C00															
	Targa	A5A8360 A5A8460		•	•	•					•	•	•					
	L20	A5A7609 A5A8909		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Victoria	A5A7725 A5A8425 A5A8925	C00	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
	ELECTRONIC	FAUCETS																
	L90-E	A5A5601	C00															
P	М3-Е	A5A5302	C00												•			•
·P	M2-E	A5A5355	C00							•					•			
P	Moai-E	A5A5346	C00															
	L20-E	A5A5609	C00												•		•	

Aerator as standardOptional compatible aerator

Aerator-faucet compatibility

									6	•
CACHE	CASCADE		L	HONEY COMB TT	(c,olivi)		{	7	100	500
9,0	1,5	0,35	0,5	-	1,32	2,11	0,5	1,5	99'0	2,11
1,89	5,68	1,32	1,89	3,78	5	80	1,89	5,68	2,5	8
AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	LAMINATED	LAMINATED
AG0129707R	AG0098907R	AG0129907R	AG0130007R	AG0130107R	AG0122107R	AG0109607R	AG0129300R	AG0092200R	AG0130807R	AG0131007R





Universal double flush mechanism



Universal double flush mechanism **Ref. A822502800**

Compatible with: Access, America, Civic, Dama, Dama compact, Dama Retro, Dama Senso, Dama Senso Compact, Debba, Element, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Happening, Liberty, Meridian, Meridian-N, Sidney, The Gap, Vergolo Vergolo Veranda, Veronica, Victoria.



Easy bath

Baths

Surfex®	
Beyond	511
Stonex [®]	
Ariane	515
Ona N	516
Raina	518
Maui Square	522
Maui Round	522
Acrylics	
Virginia	525
BeCool	525
Vythos	527
Easy	528
Panels	530
Waitara	532
Nolah	533
Tazia	534

Cast Iron	
Caremern	537
Newcast	537
Haiti	538
Malibu	538
Continental	539
Banaseo	539
Steel	
Drive and NI	F 40
Princess-N	543
Contesa	543
Contesa Bañaseo	544
Panels	544
Bath wastes	545
Hydromassage systems	
	- 4-7
Functions	547
Control Panels	548
Jets types	548



Two-person bath



Steel thickness



Novelty

Surfex®

Baths

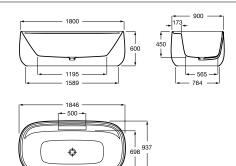


Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*





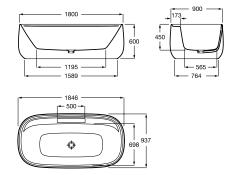


1800 x 900 Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

		Capacity	White
Ref. A248452000	Without taphole	290 L	
Ref. A248453000	With taphole	290 L	

Beyond*





1800 x 900

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

		Capacity	Colour
Ref. A2484520	Without taphole	290 L	
Ref. A2484530	With taphole	290 L	

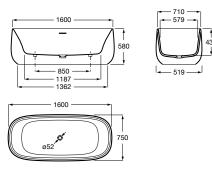


Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*







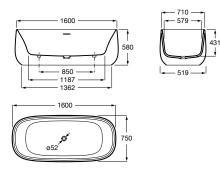
1600 x 750

Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	White
Ref. A248465000	217 L	

Beyond*





 $1600\ x\ 750$ Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	Colour
Ref. A2484650	217 L	





Beyond bath

Stonex®

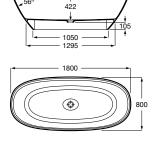
Baths



Baths / Stonex®







 1800×800 Stonex $^{\! \circ}$ bath. Inloudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

Ariane* N





STONEX®

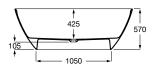
1700 x 750

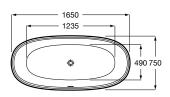
Stonex® bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486700	Without massage	260 L		
White 00	White and Beige 0B	Whit	te and Coffee	ı
White and Pearl	White and Onyx OX	Wh	ite and Black	I

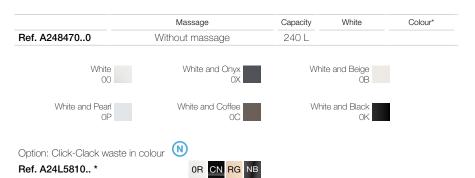
Ariane







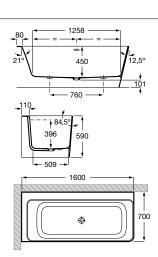
1650 x 750 Stonex® bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow











1600 x 700 Left corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486290	Without massage	260 L		
White 00	White and Black			

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour Ref. A24L5810.. *

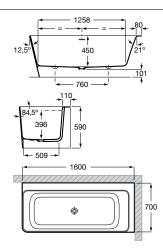












 $1600 \ x \ 700$ Right corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486290	Without massage	260 L		
White 00	White and Black 0K			
Option: Click-Clack waste	in colour N			

OR CN RG NB

Ona* N



Ref. A24L5810.. *





STONEX®

1700 x 750 Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248630000	Without massage	277 L	

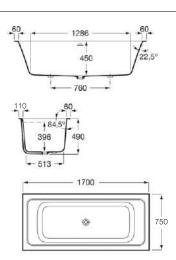
White 00

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour



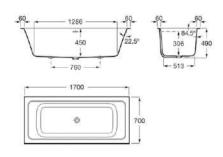
Ref. A24L5810.. *





Ona* N





 1700×700 Rectangular Stonex $^{\! \circ}$ drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248631000	Without massage	277 L	

White 00

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour



Ref. A24L5810.. *

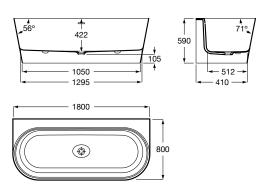


Raina* (N)









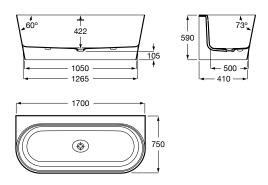
1800 x 800

Stonex® back to wall bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486650	Without massage	338 L		
White OO	White and Onyx 0X	White	e and Beige 0B	
White and Pearl 0P	White and Coffee OC	White	e and Black OK	

Raina* (N)





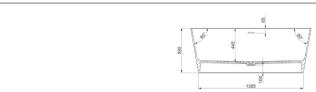
1700 x 750

ock to wall bath. Inloudes waste drain (ø.52 mm) and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486680	Without massage	305 L		
White 00	White and Onyx OX	White	e and Beige 0B	
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White	e and Black 0K	
Option: Click-Clack waste Ref. A24L5810 *	in colour NOOR CN RG NB			









1590 x 790 Stonex® bath. Inloudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

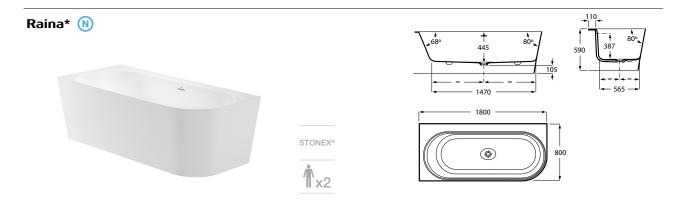
	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour*		
Ref. A2484660	Without massage	318 L			_	
						N
White 00	White and Onyx 0X	White and Beige 0B	Wh	ite and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White and Black 0K
		7		7		

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour



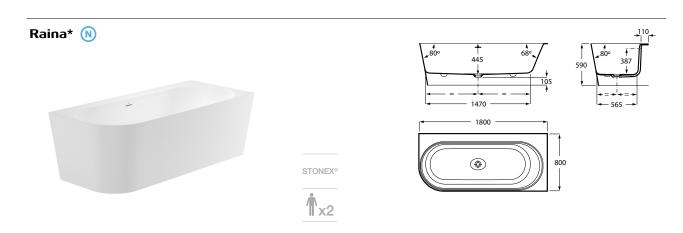


Ref. A24L5810.. *



 1800×800 Stonex® corner bath, left. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486630	Without massage	320 L		
White 00	White and Onyx 0X	White	e and Beige 0B	
White and Pearl 0P	White and Coffee OC	White	e and Black OK	
Option: Click-Clack waste in	n colour N OR CN RG NB			



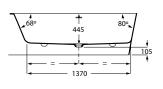
 1800×800 Stonex® corner bath, right. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

Without massage White and Onyx OX	320 L White	e and Beige OB	
	White	0	
	White	0	
		OD	
White and Coffee	\//hite	e and Black	
OC	VVIIII	OK	
. (N)			
ŀ		our N	our N

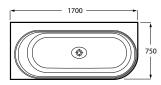












1700 x 750 Stonex® corner bath, left. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

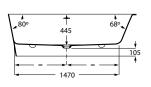
	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486660	Without massage	274 L		
White 00	White and Onyx OX	White	and Beige 0B	
White and Pearl	White and Coffee	White	and Black	

Raina* N

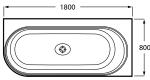










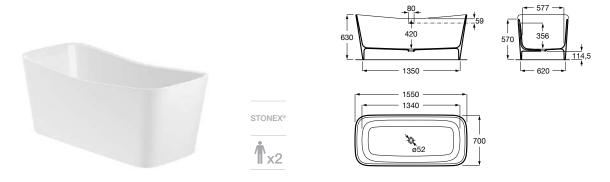


1700 x 750 Stonex® corner bath, right. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

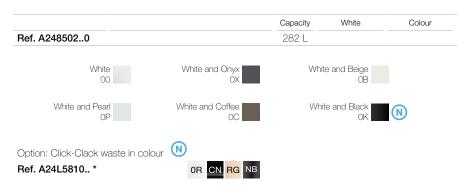
	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486670	Without massage	274 L		
White OO	White and Onyx OX	White	e and Beige 0B	
White and Pearl OP	White and Coffee OC	White	e and Black OK	

Baths / Stonex®

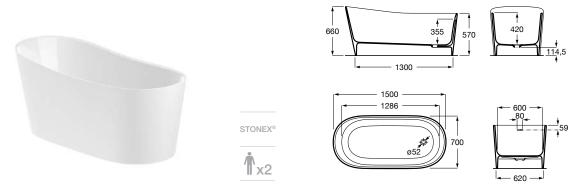
Maui Square*



 1550×700 Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.



Maui Round



 1500×700 Oval free-standing Stonex $\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle(\!0\!)}$ bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

248 L		
Whit	re and Beige 0B	
Whi	te and Black OK	N
	Whi	White and Black

Click-Clack waste N





Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui ${\bf Ref.\ A24L5810..}$

Finishes:





Maui Round bath

Acrylic

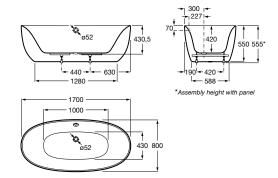
Baths



Virginia One-Piece*



ACRYLIC



1700 x 800

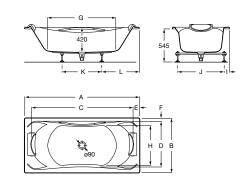
Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and siphon

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248313000	Without massage	175 L	

BeCool biplaza*



ACRYLIC



Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1	J	K	L	Litr.1
1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	285
1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	220

¹ Liters to the overflow

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity		White
1000 1100	Ref. A248052001	Total	Chrome	285 L	PD	
1900 x 1100	Ref. A247989001	Without massage	Chrome	285 L		
1000 000	Ref. A248054001	Total	Chrome	220 L	PD	
1800 x 900	Ref. A248013001	Without massage	Chrome	220 L		
		Feet, headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard				

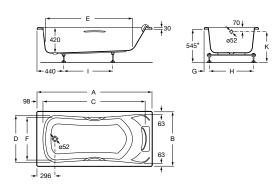
Compatible panels on page 530

^{*}Mounting height with panel

BeCool*



ACRYLIC



A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1	Litr.1
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	225

¹ Liters to the overflow

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity		White
1900 x 900	Ref. A248046001	Total	Chrome	300 L	PD	
1900 X 900	Ref. A248014001	Without massage	Chrome	300 L		
1000 000	Ref. A248048001	Total	Chrome	240 L	PD	
1800 x 800	Ref. A248015001	Without massage	Chrome	240 L		
1700 000	Ref. A248050001	Total	Chrome	225 L	PD	
1700 x 800	Ref. A248016001	Without massage	Chrome	225 L		
		Feet, headrest and handles as standard				

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600

Ref. A5064046..* N Rest of finishes

00



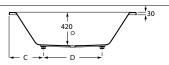
Compatible panels on page 530

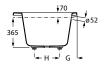
^{*}Mounting height with panel

Vythos*

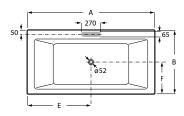








A	_	С	_	_	-		
1800	900	470 460	860	900	425	255	340
1700	800	460	780	850	375	240	270



Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
	Ref. A248607001	Total	290 L	PD	
	Ref. A248584001	Tonic	290 L	PL	
1800 x 900	Ref. A248556000	Without massage	290 L		
	Ref. A259114000	Front panel			
	Ref. A259118000	Side panel			
	Ref. A248606001	Total	210 L	PD	
	Ref. A248583001	Tonic	210 L	PL	
1700 x 800	Ref. A248555000	Without massage	210 L		
	Ref. A259113000	Front panel			
	Ref. A259117000	Side panel			
	Ref. A248594000	Headrest optional			
	Ref. A248595000	Handle optional (1 piece)			
		Feet included			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A248213001*

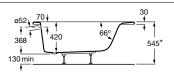
Ref. A2482130..* N Rest of finishes

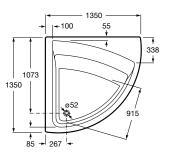


Easy angular*



ACRYLIC





1350 x 1350

Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity		White
Ref. A248188001	Tonic	247 L	PL	
Ref. A248189000	Without massage	247 L		
Ref. A259861000	Optional panel			
	Feet included			

Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh

Rest of finishes

Ref. A506404600

Ref. A5064046..* N

00

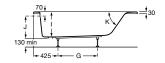


Compatible panels on page

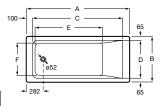
Easy Square



ACRYLIC







А	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	- 1	J	K	Litr.1
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

¹ Liters to the overflow

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248155001	Tonic	215 L	PL	
	Ref. A248149000	Without massage	215 L		
1700 x 700	Ref. A248156001	Tonic	196 L	PL	
	Ref. A248150000	Without massage	196 L		
1600 x 750	Ref. A248171001*	Tonic	197 L	PL	
	Ref. A248178000*	Without massage	197 L		
1600 x 700	Ref. A248157001*	Tonic	181L	PL	
	Ref. A248151000*	Without massage	181 L		
1500 x 700	Ref. A248172001*	Tonic	161 L	PL	
	Ref. A248179000*	Without massage	161 L		
1400 x 700	Ref. A248173001*	Tonic	147 L	PL	
	Ref. A248180000*	Without massage	147 L		
		Feet included			

Optional siphon ø52:

Rest of finishes

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600

Ref. A5064046..* N





Compatible panels on page 530



^{*}Mounting height with panel

Acrylic panels



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900*	Ref. A2599290	Front panel	
1800*	Ref. A2599300	Front panel	
1700*	Ref. A2599310	Front panel	
1600*	Ref. A2599320	Front panel	
1500*	Ref. A2599330	Front panel	
1400*	Ref. A2599340	Front panel	



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900 x 900*	Ref. A2598270	Reversible panel in L	
1800 x 900*	Ref. A2598280	Reversible panel in L	
1800 x 800*	Ref. A2598290	Reversible panel in L	
1700 x 800*	Ref. A2598300	Reversible panel in L	
1700 x 750*	Ref. A2598310	Reversible panel in L	

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

L-panel is not possible to be installed with bathtub Easy with hydromassage.

Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage



Ref. A259851000

Compatibility with panels

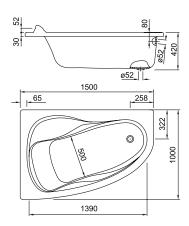
	Dimensions	With massage		Without massage	
		Front panel	L-panel	Front panel	L-panel
BECOOL	1900 x 1000		-		-
	1800 x 900				
	1900 x 900				
	1800 x 800	•	•	•	•
	1700 x 800				
	1700 x 700				
EASY	1700 x 750				
	1700 x 700				_
	1600 x 750				•
	1600 x 700	•	-	•	
	1500 x 700				
	1400 x 700				-

Baths / Acrylic

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Left)



ACRYLIC



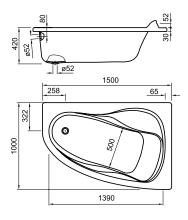
1500 x 1000 Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248398000	Without massage	210 L	
Ref. A248401000	Panel optional		
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Right)



ACRYLIC



1500 x 1000 Acrylic bath

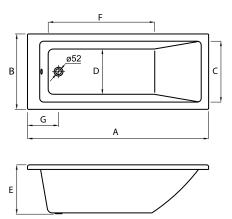
Massage	Capacity	White
Without massage	210 L	
Panel optional		
Legs for bath		
Siphon ø 52		
	Without massage Panel optional Legs for bath	Without massage 210 L Panel optional Legs for bath

Baths / Acrylic

Nolah







Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
1800	800	670	490	450	1200	245
1700	750	610	440	450	1035	290
1700	700	560	390	460	1035	290

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
	Ref. A248636000	Without massage	258 L	
	Ref. A259131000	Front panel		
1000 X 000	Ref. A259130000	Side panel		
1800 x 800 1700 x 750	Ref. A25P036000	Structure for bath		
1800 x 800 1700 x 750 1700 x 700	Ref. A248400000	Without massage	206 L	
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259927000	Side panel		
-	Ref. A248395000	Without massage	186 L	
1700 - 700	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
1700 X 700	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		

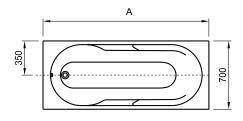
Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.



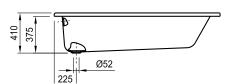
Baths / Acrylic

Tazia





ACRYLIC





Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A248405000	Without massage	178 L	
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
1700 X 700	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		
1600 x 700	Ref. A248396000	Without massage	159 L	
	Ref. A259924000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F033000	Structure for bath		
1500 x 700	Ref. A248397000	Without massage	124 L	
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Pop-up waste N





Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600 Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..

Finishes:

00 0A CN RG NB

Special waste N





Special waste with siphon for bathtubs Vythos biplaza

Chrome fninsh Ref. A248213001 Rest of finishes Ref. A2482130..

Finishes:

01 0A CN RG NB



Cast iron

Baths

Firmness

High mechanical resistance to shocks that prevents the surface from being damaged or deformed by impacts.

Durability

Material of an outstanding elegance and resistance that ensures a long life cycle.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding



Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



Sound insulation

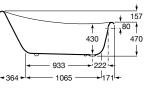
High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

Baths / Cast Iron

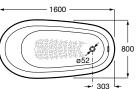
Carmen*



ANTI-SLIP







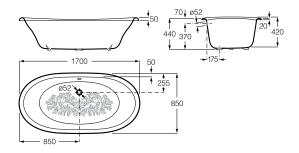
Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			White
1600 x 800	Ref. A234250007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Newcast*





Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			White
1700 x 850	Ref. A233650000	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with grey exterior	
1700 X 000	Ref. A233650007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Support options for Carme	en and Newcast baths
Ref. A291041001	Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed
Ref. A291069001	Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed
Ref. A291094000	Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed
Ref. A506403400	Waste for bath Newcast, Carmen with overflow and chromed trap



Dimensions in mm.



Savanha



Eagle

*Product on request

Baths / Cast Iron

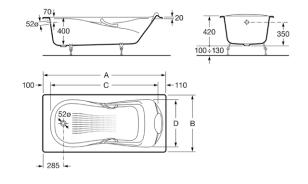
Haiti



Α	В	С	D	Litr.1
1700	800	1490	680	190
1600	800	1390	680	177

¹ Liters to the overflow

Cast Iron bath



Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 800	Ref. A23277000R	Without massage	Chrome handles	190 L	
1600 x 800	Ref. A23307000R	Without massage	Chrome handles	177 L	
	Ref. A291051100	Optional headrest			
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet			

CAST

ANTI-SLIP

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600

Ref. A5064046..*







Malibu

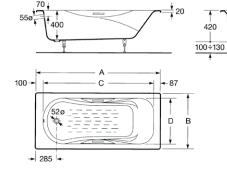
Rest of finishes



Α	В	С	D	Litr.1
1700	750	1513	630	185
1600	750	1413	630	171
1500	750	1313	630	165
1700	700	1513	580	178
1600	700	1413	580	162

¹ Liters to the overflow

CAST IRON ANTI-SLIP



Cast Iron bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A23097000R	Without Massage	Chrome handles	185 L	
1600 x 750	Ref. A23107000R*	Without Massage	Chrome handles	171 L	
1500 x 750	Ref. A23157000R*	Without Massage	Chrome handles	165 L	
1700 x 700	Ref. A233350001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	178 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A233450001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	162 L	
1700 x 750	Ref. A230960000*	Without handles		185 L	
1700 x 700	Ref. A233360000*	Without handles		178 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A233460000*	Without handles		162 L	
1600 x 750	Ref. A231060000*	Without handles		171 L	
1500 x 750	Ref. A231560000*	Without handles		165 L	
	Ref. A291053100*	Headrest optional			
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Ref. A506404600 Chrome fninsh Ref. A5064046..* Rest of finishes

Baths / Cast Iron

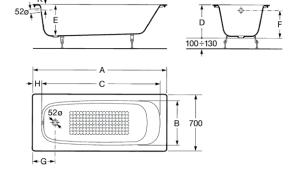
Continental



CAST IRON

А	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	K	Litr.1
1700	570	1530	420	400	350	285	100	70	182
1600	570	1430	420	400	350	285	100	70	170
1500	570	1330	420	400	350	285	100	70	161
1400	560	1230	420	400	350	285	100	70	144
1200	550	1050	390	370	330	260	75	60	117





Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A21291100R	With anti-slip bottom	182 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A21291200R	With anti-slip bottom	170 L	
1500 x 700	Ref. A21291300R	With anti-slip bottom	161 L	
1400 x 700	Ref. A212914001	With anti-slip bottom	144 L	
1200 x 700	Ref. A211506001	Without anti-slip bottom		
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Ref. A506404600 Chrome fninsh

Ref. A5064046..* Rest of finishes

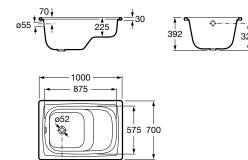
00

0B CN RG NB









1000 x 700 Cast Iron bath

		Capacity	White
Ref. A213000001	Without massage	88 L	
Ref. A150413130	Set of feet		

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600

Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..* 00







Pop-up waste N





Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600 Ref. A5064046..* Rest of finishes

Finishes:





Haiti bath

Steel

Baths

Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.







Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.

Baths / Steel

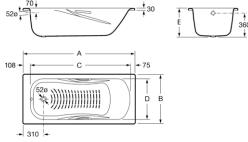
Princess-N*



Α	В	С	D	Е	Litr.1
1700	750	1517	620	415	197
1600	750	1417	620	415	183
1500	750	1317	620	415	170
1700	700	1517	575	430	182

¹ Litres to the overflow





Steel bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A220950001	Without massage	Chrome handles	182 L	
1700 x 700	Ref. A220990000	Without massage	Without handles	182 L	
1700 x 750	Ref. A220270001	Without massage	Chrome handles	197 L	
1600 x 750	Ref. A220370001	Without massage	Chrome handles	183 L	
1500 x 750	Ref. A220470001	Without massage	Chrome handles	170 L	
	Ref. A291053100	Headrest optional			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600 Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..*

Compatible panels and legs on page



STEEL

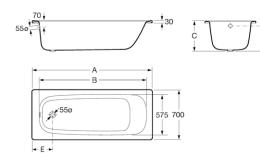
+|-2,4

Contesa



Α	В	С	D	Е	Litr.1
1700	1525	400	300	310	183
1600	1425	400	300	310	168
1500	1325	400	300	310	153

¹ Litres to the overflow



Steel bath

Dimensions		Capacity Whi
1700 x 700	Ref. A235860000	183 L
1600 x 700	Ref. A235960000	168 L
1500 x 700	Ref. A236060000	153 L

For version without massage optional siphon $\emptyset 52$:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600 Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..*

00 OB CN RG NB

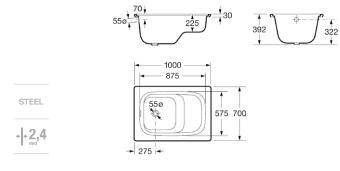
Compatible panels and legs on page

Baths / Steel

Contesa-Bañaseo







	Capacity	White
Ref. A213100001	73 L	

Steel panels



Steel panels

		White
Ref. A259979000*	Front panel 1700	
Ref. A259980000*	Front panel 1600	
Ref. A259981000*	Front panel 1500	
Ref. A259988000*	Side panel 750	
Ref. A259989000*	Side panel 700	
Ref. A248427000	Universal set of bath steel legs	

Bath waste

Pop-up waste N



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome fninsh Ref. A506404600
Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..*

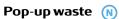
Finishes:



Baths wastes

Click-Clack waste N









Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui

Ref. A24L5810..*

Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome fninsh

Ref. A506404600

Rest of finishes

Ref. A5064046..*

Finishes:







Finishes:



Special waste N





Special waste with siphon for bathtubs Vythos biplaza

Ref. A248213001* Chrome fninsh Rest of finishes Ref. A2482130..

Finishes:







Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system Ref. A24L557001

Bath waste

Waste

Waste with overflow and chromed tap for cast iron baths Newcast and Carmen ${\bf Ref.\,A506403400^{\star}}$

Hydromassage systems



Tonic

Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.

The Tonic system consists of water hydromassage adjusted by means of a power regulating push button.

This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



Total

Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.

The Total system offers a water-air hydromassage controlled by the LCD digital panel, with different massage programmes, continuous or pulsating and an electronic Venturi function. There are lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets located in the base of the bath. All jets can be adjusted by means of the digital panel. It also has temperature and level sensors to ensure the best performance of the bath.

Hydromassage functions



Water massage

The water massage is carried out through jets that eject a water-air mixture that produces a toning effect on our bodies. The jets regulate their intensity by means of a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, so that we can control the water force choosing a softer or more invigorating effect.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Feet massage: Specific for feet. Back massage: Specific for the back.



Customization

Some systems allow users to customize the massage session, creating programmes in accordance with the needs and wishes of every user, in a simple and quick manner.



Self-cleaning

Ozone in small amounts produces a cleansing effect in the entire hydromassage system, ensuring a clean process whenever we use it.



Air massage

This is a massage in the shape of bubbles that are ejected through small jets located in the base of the bath. It has a softer and more relaxing effect than the water massage. Its intensity can also be controlled through the different kinds of control.

We can find two different technologies: Air jets / Soft jets

Control panels



Electronic push button
Available in the TONIC version.
Electronic push button to
activate and deactivate the
hydromassage The Venturi
function (intensity regulation)
is carried out by turning the
push button. The illuminated
Roca logo indicates that the
massage function is activated.



Digital panel

Available in the Total versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with 3 buttons to activate, deactivate, change and adjust the different functions.

Types of jets



Lateral adjustable water jet \varnothing 50 mm

Lateral jet that may be adjusted to change the direction of the water. In this way the massage adapts perfectly to the needs of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø 32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that carries out a soft massage, suitable for the back area.



Feet jet ø 32 mm

The feet jet is made up of a microjet designed with the minimum dimensions to ensure a soft massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have a new design, they are now more oval-shaped and flatter. This allows greater comfort in the bath and an improvement in their cleaning.



Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath

Hydromassage

Features

Acrylic bat	hs														
	mm mm		es of hy oes d'hy			0	0	•	•	0	0	•	r up to ısqu'au		
Modèle Modèle	Dimensions in mm Dimensions en mm		Tonic	Total	Total Premium	Lateral jets Jets latéraux	Lateral jets Jets latéraux	Back jets Jets dorsaux	Feet jets Jets plantaires	Air jets Jets air	Soft jets Soft jets	Water jets Jets d'eau	Volume of water up to overflow Volume d'eau jusqu'au trop-plein	Bath weight Poids baignoire	Lead on floor Charge au sol
BeCool	1900 x 1100			•			6	4	4	20			285	30	222
biplaza	1800 x 900			•			6	4	4	16			220	29	246
	1900 x 900			•			6	2	2	12			300	31	216
BeCool	1800 x 800			•			6	2	2	12			240	29	216
	1700 x 800			•			6	2	2	12			225	27	216
	1800 x 900		•				6						250	27.5	233
Vythos	1700 x 800		•				6						216	22.5	247
vythos	1800 x 900			•			6	2	2	12			250	27.5	233
	1700 x 800			•			6	2	2	12			216	22.5	247
	1700 x 750	•	•				6						215	35	
	1700 x 700	•	•				6						196	33	
Easy	1600 x 750	•	•				6						197	34	
Lady	1600 x 700	•	•				6						181	32	
	1500 x 700	•	•				4						161	30	
	1400 x 700	•	•				4						147	29	
Easy (1)	1350 x 1350		•				6						247	45	

⁽¹⁾ Corner model





Terran shower tray, Index-T shower column



Shower trays

Senceramic®	
Cratos	553
Stonex®	
Aquos Terran	556 558
Acrylic	
Granada	561
Porcelain	
Malta Italia Roma	563 564 565
In-drain waste systems	
In-drain Basic	567



Extra slim

Senceramic®

Shower trays



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



provide a perfect integration in the shower space.

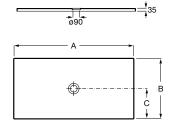
Shower trays / Senceramic®

Cratos*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

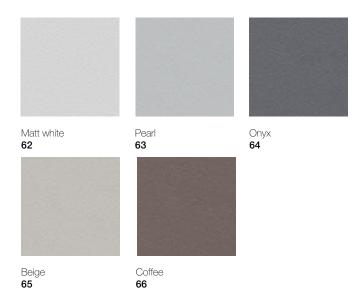






Dimensions	
1800 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L00
1800 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L10
1600 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L20
1600 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L30
1400 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L40
1400 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L50
1200 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L60
1200 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L70
1000 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L80
1000 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L90

Colour range



Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



Stonex®

Shower trays

Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light. Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.

Repairable

Recubrimiento de gel coat sanitario de gran maleabilidad que permite una fácil reparación.



Extra-flat designs

These models are characterized by being extra-flat, being able to install at ground level or saving a minimum step with respect to the pavement of the room.



Maximum security

The textured finish gives the baths a pronounced anti-slip property.



Stonex® **Shower trays**

Made of Stonex®, they stand out for their greater resistance to wear and durability. Design, functionality, adaptability, resistance and comfort go hand in hand in these suggestive models.





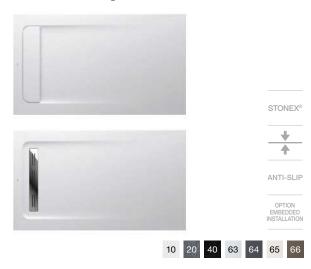






Aquos*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

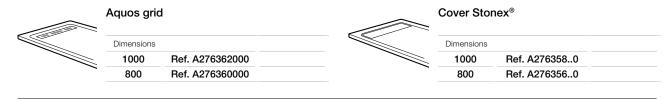


-		Α	-	
				E
			40	=‡c
Α	В	С]	
2000	1000	35	1	
2000	800	35	1	
1600	1000	33]	
1600	800	31]	
1200	1000	31]	
1200	800	28]	
1000				

Dimensions	
2000 x 1000 x 35	Ref. AP6017D03E8010
2000 x 800 x 35	Ref. AP6017D0320010
1600 x 1000 x 33	Ref. AP6016403E8010
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP601640320010
1200 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP6014B03E8010
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6014B0320010
1000 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6013E8320010

Essential

Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® lid or the metal grid.



Colour range



Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



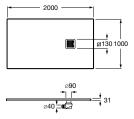
Shower tray Aquos

Terran King Size (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.













Dimensions Standard

2000 x 1000 x 31 Ref. AP1017D03E8010	Dimensions	
	2000 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP1017D03E8010

Terran (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.





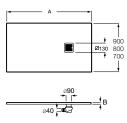














A	В	
1800	31	
1600	31	
1400	31	
1200	28	
1000	26	

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions	
1800 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP101708384010
1600 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP101640384010
1400 x 900 x 31 (1)	Ref. AP101578384010
1200 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B0384010
1000 x 900 x 26	Ref. AP1013E8384010
1800 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP101708320010
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP101640320010
1400 x 800 x 31 (1)	Ref. AP101578320010
1200 x 800 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B0320010
1000 x 800 x 26 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1013E8320010
1800 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1017082BC010
1600 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1016402BC010
1400 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1015782BC010
1200 x 700 x 28	Ref. AP1014B02BC010
1000 x 700 x 26	Ref. AP1013E82BC010

Terran Square (Frameless)*

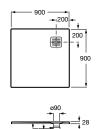
Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.

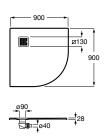






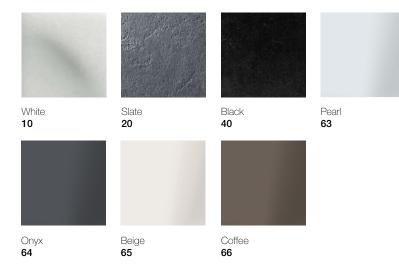






Dimensions	
900 x 900 x 28 (1)	Ref. AP103384384010
900 x 900 angular	Ref. AP105384384010

Colour range



Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



Acrylic

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



Warmth

Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Shower trays / Acrylic

Granada*

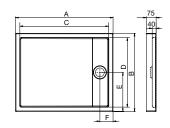
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
1400 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276344000	
1400 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276343000	
1400 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T008000	
1400 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276263000	
1200 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276341000	
1200 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276340000	
1200 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T007000	
1200 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276262000	
1000 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276338000	
1000 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276337000	
1000 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T006000	
1000 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276261000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



Α	В	С	D	Е	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

Granada square*

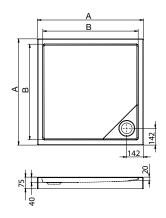
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75	Ref. A27T005000	
900 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276255000	
800 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T004000	
800 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276253000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



Α	В
800	710
900	810

Granada round*

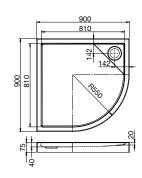
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75 ø 55	Ref. A27T003000	
900 x 900 x 40 ø 55	Ref. A276259000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



Vitreous china

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Glazed surface with zero porosity that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Durability

Incredibly consistent pieces thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.





Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Shine

Crystallised surface that keeps its shine, colours and performance over time.

Shower trays / Vitreous china

Malta angular*

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

090	65
165 A	165
	B
	R

Α	В	R
1000	1000	504
900	900	504

Dimensions		White
1000 x 1000 x 65	Ref. A37450A000	
900 x 900 x 65	Ref. A37450B000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

ightarrow Non-enameled side

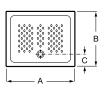
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Italia rectangular

Vitreous china shower tray



,,	_	_	_	_		
/ [ı	K	E	U	U	
	C	H		N.	Д	





Α	В	С
1200	800	170
1000	800	170
1200	700	170
1000	700	170
900	720	155

ightarrow Non-enameled side

Italia square

Vitreous china shower tray

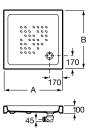


Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374771001	
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374772001	
700 x 700 x 100	Ref. A374773001	

Ref. AP0005900R

VITREOUS CHINA

VITREOUS CHINA



Α	В
900	900
800	800
700	700

→ Non-enameled side

Italia angular

Waste 65 ø

Vitreous china shower tray



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374774001	
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374775001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

→ Non-enameled side

Α	В	С	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

Wastes	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400

Dimensions in mm.

Dimensions White

1200 x 800 x 100 Ref. A37477A001

1000 x 800 x 100 Ref. A37477C001

1200 x 700 x 100 Ref. A37477B001

1000 x 700 x 100 Ref. A37477D001

900 x 720 x 100 Ref. A374770001

Waste 65 Ø Ref. AP0005900R

Shower trays / Vitreous china

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



/IT	RI		U	S
(Н	ΙN	Α	

White

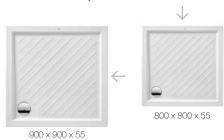
A	
	В
С	
→ → 090	= †55

Α	В	С
1200	800	600
1200	700	600
1000	800	500
1000	700	500
900	700	450

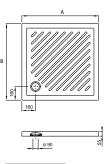
Dimensions

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374123000	
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374127000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	



А	В
900	900
800	800

Vitreous china shower tray

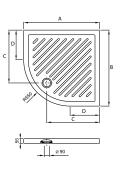


VIT	REOL
C	HINA

VITREOUS CHINA

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374124000	
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374128000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

^{ightarrow} Non-enameled side



Α	В	С	D
900	900	625	350
800	800	525	250

¹²⁰⁰ x 800 x 55 Ref. A374125000 1200 x 700 x 55 Ref. A374120000 1000 x 800 x 55 Ref. A374126000 1000 x 700 x 55 Ref. A374121000 900 x 700 x 55 Ref. A374122000 Waste 90 ø Ref. A506404400

^{ightarrow} Non-enameled side

^{ightarrow} Non-enameled side

In-Drain waste systems

They are the best solution to achieve a shower area fully integrated into the bathroom space.

Enjoy the comfort of a shower without barriers and forget the usual steps is possible if you install a work tray made with flat ceramic, combined with a drain for showers at ground level.





Very comfortable

In-Drain systems create fully accessible and functional shower areas.

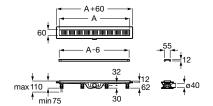
Waste systems / In-Drain

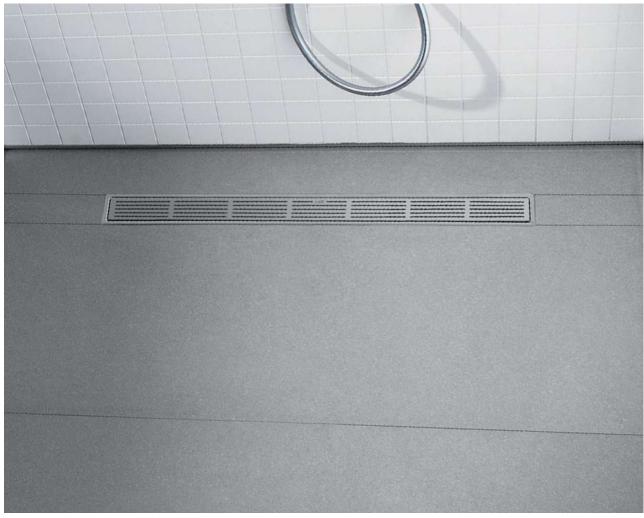
In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



Dimensions	
950 x 60	Ref. A276308000
850 x 60	Ref. A276307000
750 x 60	Ref. A276306000
650 x 60	Ref. A276305000





In-Drain Basic



Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures

Standard collections	
Brisa	572
Ura	576
Victoria	580
District N	586



Roca shower enclosures

Durability

closing cycles.

Mechanical resistance verified with a guarantee of 20,000 opening and

Resistance

Resistance to corrosion verified with 200 hours of testing in a salt spray environment.





Limescale protection

Exclusive treatment that repels water and prevents lime and dirt from building up on the glass.







Safety

Tempered glass that breaks into tiny fragments avoiding the risk of accidents.



Easy installation

Models with an installation system with high-quality adhesive, which simplifies the process and avoids the drilling of the wall.



Adaptability

Compensation system that allows the adjustment of the enclosure to the unevenness of the wall.



All models of standard enclosures are reversible.

Brisa



Absence of lower profile

Its clean design without lower profiles provides more transparency, facilitating the cleaning of the floor areas.



8 mm tempered glass

Its 8 mm thick tempered glass ensures greater firmness and resistance to shocks.



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Soft close (opening and close)

This new feature allows open and close the sliding door with soft movement, avoiding bumps.

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Brisa shower screen



Shower enclosures between 3 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors



A |140|130|120

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors



A |140|130|120 B | 90 | 80 |

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



Frame

Black Matt profile



MAXICLEAN

Shower enclosures / Brisa

Brisa L2-E*(1)

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door.

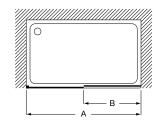
To be installed between walls.

Height 2000 mm.









Clear Glass

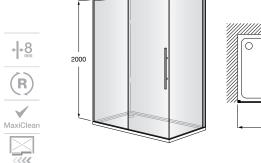
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1160-1210	485	
AM34313016M	1300	1260-1310	485	
AM34314016M	1400	1360-1410	585	

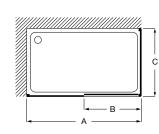
Brisa L2-E+LF-C* (1)

Shower screen with

1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF-C. Height 2000 mm.







L2-E*				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1170-1220	485	
AM34313016M	1300	1270-1320	485	
AM34314016M	1400	1370-1420	585	

LF-C (C)*			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (C)	Black Matt profile
AM37308016M	800	780-800	
AM37309016M	900	880-900	

Ura



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Product range

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A/B 100

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A 90

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



MAXICLEAN

Frame



Polished Silver



Dual installation

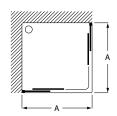
Shower enclosures / Ura

URA 2L2

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door
To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2.
Maxiclean treatment included
Height 1950 mm.







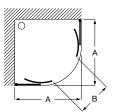
			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM16510012M	1000	965-990	

URA MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors Maxiclean treatment included Height 1950 mm.







AM16609012M	900 (R500)	865 - 890	465	
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
				Clear Glass



URA shower screen

Victoria



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Wide range of doors

It adapts to all kinds of needs thanks to its wide range of models for shower and bath with sliding and swing doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Victoria 2L2 shower enclosure, Victoria-T shower column and Terran shower tray.

Shower enclosures between 3 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors



A |100|110|120|130|140

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Front entrance / Sliding doors



A |100|110|120|130|140 B | 70 | 80

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120

A | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls Corner entrance / Sliding doors



Bath enclosures Fixed panel with overhead support



A | 80

Bath enclosures One 180° swing door



A | 85

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door with one fixed panel



A | 100



Clear Glass



Polished Silver

Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria 2L2

To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door Height 1950 mm







			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A or B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM18807012	700	665 - 690	
AM18807512*	750	715 - 740	
AM18808012	800	765 - 790	
AM18809012	900	865 - 890	
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990	
AM18812012*	1200	1165 - 1190	

Victoria MR

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MR}}$ - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors Height 1950 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{mm}}$







				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Opening (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19008012	800 (R550)	395	765-790	
AM18909012*	900 (R500)	525	865-890	
AM19009012	900 (R550)	540	865-890	
AM18910012*	1000 (R500)	540	965-990	

Shower enclosures / Victoria

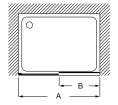
Victoria L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls.

Height 1950 mm







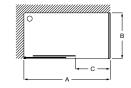
				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	

Victoria L2-E + LF*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF Height 1950 mm







L2-E*				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	

LF (B)			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (B)	Polished silver
AM18707012	700	680-705	-
AM18708012	800	780-805	



Victoria shower screen

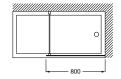
Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria BF*

BF - Fixed panel with stabilizing bar on opposite wall Height 1500 mm







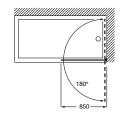
			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19308012	800	780-805	

Victoria B1H*

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening Height 1500 mm







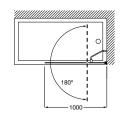
			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19408512	850	830-855	

Victoria B1HF*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment Height 1500 mm







Clear	Glass	

AM19510012	1000 (325+675)	980-1000	650	
References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver

District



A collection of shower screens

Based on elegancy and clean looks. The new collection District is a practical solution, finished in transparent or matt tempered glass (6 mm or 8 mm thickness) and polished silver or black matt profiles.









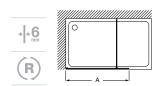
Shower enclosures / District

District N



Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall. Height 2000 mm





Matt glass

Matt glass

Black profile

Chrome profile

Black profile

Chrome profile

			Transperant glass	
References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB01080XY	800 mm	6 mm		
AMB01090XY	900 mm	6 mm		
AMB01100XY	1000 mm	6 mm		

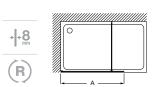
Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (1) Transparent or (C) Matt Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

District N



Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall. Height 2000 mm





		Transperant glass	
Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Chrome profile	Black profile
800 mm	8 mm		
900 mm	8 mm		
1000 mm	8 mm		
	800 mm 900 mm	800 mm 8 mm 900 mm 8 mm	Dimensions (A) Thickness (glass) Chrome profile 800 mm 8 mm 900 mm 8 mm

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (1) Transparent or (C) Matt Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

Dimensions in mm.

Notes	

more at

roca.com roca.hu hr.roca.com gr.roca.com roca.ro roca.bg



